# STUDYTMAE \{CA Foundation\} 

क Join For Notes and Test Series \% Join for daily quizzes and test if


Total No. of Questions - 6
Principles and Practice
of Accounting Total No. of Printed Pages - 11
Time Allowed - $\mathbf{3}$ Hours
Maximum Marks - 100

## YPS

Answers to questions are to be given only in English except in the case of candidates who have opted for Hindi Medium. If a candidate has not opted for Hindi Medium, his/her answers in Hindi will not be valued.

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Candidates are also required to answer any four questions from the remaining five questions.

Working notes should form part of the respective answers.

## Marks

1. (a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are True or False: $\mathbf{6 \times 2}$
(i) Re-issue of forfeited shares is allotment of shares but not a sale $=\mathbf{1 2}$
(i) Re-issue of forfeited shares is allotment of shares but not a sale.
(ii) Subsidy received from the government for working capital by a manufacturing concern is a revenue receipt.
(iii) The Sale Book is kept to record both the cash and credit sales.
(iv) There are two ways of preparing an account current.
(v) Consignee will not pass any journal entry in his books at time of receiving of goods from Consignor.
(vi) Accounting Standards for non-corporate entities in India are issued by the Central Government.
(b) Define the following terms?
(i) Capital Commitment
(ii) Expired Cost
(iii) Floating Charge
(iv) Obsolescence
(c) Prepare a Bank Reconciliation Statement from the following particulars as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020 :

| Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bank Balance as per Cash Book (Debit) | $1,98,000$ |
| Bank Charges debited by the bank not recorded in Cash <br> Book | 34,000 |
| Received from debtors vide RTGS on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, <br> 2020 not recorded in Cash Book | $1,00,000$ |
| Cheque issued but not presented for payment | 45,000 |
| Cheque deposited but not cleared | 25,000 |
| Cheque received and deposited but dishonoured. Entry <br> for dishonour not made in the Cash Book | 5,000 |
| Instruction for payment given to the bank on $31^{\text {st }}$ <br> December, 2020 but the same effected by the Bank on <br> $01^{\text {st }}$ January, 2021 | 4,000 |

## YPS

2. (a) Mr. Joshi's trial balance as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020 did not agree. The $\mathbf{1 0}$ difference was put to a Suspense Account. During the next trading period, the following errors were discovered :
(i) The total of the Purchases Book of one page, ₹ 5,615 was carried forward to the next page as ₹ 6,551 .
(ii) A sale of ₹ 281 was entered in the Sales Book as ₹ 821 and posted to the credit of the customer.
(iii) A return to creditor, ₹ 295 was entered in the Returns Inward Book; however, the creditor's account was correctly posted.
(iv) Cash received from Senu, ₹ 895 was posted to debit of Sethu.
(v) Goods worth ₹ 1,400 were dispatched to a customer before the close of the year but no invoice was made out.
(vi) Goods worth ₹ 1,600 were sent on sale or return basis to a customer and entered in the Sales Book at the close of the year, the customer still had the option to return the goods. The gross profit margin was $20 \%$ on Sale.
(vii) ₹ 600 due from Mr. Q was omilted to be taken to the trial balance.
(viii) Sale of goods to Mr. R for ₹ 3,000 was omitted to be recorded.

You are required to give journal entries to rectify the errors in a way so as to show the current year's profit or loss correctly.
(b) M/s. Dayal Transport Company purchased 10 trucks @ $₹ 50,00,000$ each on $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2017. On $1^{\text {st }}$ October, 2019, une of the trucks is involved in an accident and is completely destroyed and $₹ 35,00,000$ is received from the insurance in full settlement. On the same date, another truck is purchased by the company for the sum of ₹ $60,00,000$. The company writes off $20 \%$ of the original cost per annum. The company observes the calendar year as its financial year.
Give the motor truck account for two years ending $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020.
3. (a) A Products Limited of Kolkata has given the following particulars $\mathbf{1 0}$ regarding tea sent on consignment to C Stores of Mumbai :

|  | Cost price | Selling price | Qty consigned |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 Kg. Tin | $₹ 100$ each | $₹ 150$ each | 1,000 Tins |
| 10 Kg. Tin | $₹ 180$ each | $₹ 250$ each | 1,000 Tins |

(i) The consignment was booked on freight "To Pay" basis. The freight was charged@ $@ \%$ of selling value.
(ii) C Stores sold $500,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ Tins and $800,10 \mathrm{~kg}$ Tins. It paid insurance of ₹ 10,000 and storage charges of ₹ 20,000 .
(iii) C Stores is entitled to a fixed commission @ $10 \%$ on Sales.
(iv) During transit 50 quantity of 5 kg Tin and 20 quantity of 10 kg Tin got damaged and the transporter paid $₹ 5,000$ as damage charge.
Prepare the Consignment Account in the books of A Products Limited.
(b) From the following particulars prepare an account current, as sent by Mr. Amit to Mr. Piyush as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020 by means of product method charging interest @8\%p.a.

| Date | Particulars | ₹ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $01-09-2020$ | Balance due from Piyush | 900 |
| $15-10-2020$ | Sold goods to Piyush | 1,450 |
| $20-10-2020$ | Goods returned by Piyush | 250 |
| $22-11-2020$ | Piyush paid by Cheque | 1,200 |
| $15-12-2020$ | Received cash from Piyush | 600 |

## YPS

(c) Attempt any ONE of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii)
(i) From the following information show the journal entries in the books of ABC Limited for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020:
(1) 100 units of goods costing ₹ 500 each sent to XYZ Limited on Sales or Return Basis @ ₹ 750 per unit. This transaction was however treated as actual sales in the books of accounts.
(2) Out of the above 100 units, only 60 units were accepted by XYZ Limited during the year @ ₹ 700 per unit. No information was received about acceptability of balance units by the year end.

## OR

(ii) Mahesh had the following bill receivables and bills payables against Rajesh. Calculate the average due date, when the payment can be received or made without any loss of interest.

| Date | Bills <br> Receivable | Tenure | Date | Bills <br> Payable | Tenure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $12-06-20$ | 5,000 | 3 months | $27-05-20$ | 3,700 | 3 months |
| $10-07-20$ | 6,200 | 1 month | $07-06-20$ | 4,000 | 3 months |
| $15-07-20$ | 3,500 | 3 months | $10-07-20$ | 5,000 | 1 month |
| $12-06-20$ | 1,500 | 2 months |  |  |  |
| $28-06-20$ | 2,500 | 2 months |  |  |  |

$15^{\text {th }}$ August, 2020 was Public holiday. However, $10^{\text {th }}$ September, 2020 was also suddenly declared as holiday.

> YPS
P.T.O.
4. (a) The partnership deed of a firm consisting of 3 partners - P, Q and R (profit sharing ratio being $2: 1: 1$ ) and whose fixed capitals are ₹ 30,000 , $₹ 12,000$ and $₹ 8,000$ respectively provides as follows:
(i) The partners be allowed interest @ $8 \%$ p.a. on their fixed capitals, but no interest to be allowed on undrawn profits or charged on drawings.
(ii) That upon the death of a partner, the goodwill of the firm be valued at 2 years purchase of the average net profit (after charging interest on capital) for the 3 years to $31^{\text {st }}$ December preceding the death of a partner.
(iii) That an insurance policy of ₹ 25,000 each was taken in individual names of each partner. The premium was charged against the profits of the firm. The surrender value of the policy was $20 \%$ of the sum assured.
(iv) Upon the death of a partner, he is to be credited with his share of the profits, interest on capitals, etc. calculated upto $31^{\text {st }}$ December following his death.
(v) That the share of the partnership policy and goodwill be credited to a deceased partner as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December following his death.
(vi) That the partnership books to be closed annually on $31^{\text {st }}$ Decernber.

P died on $30^{\text {th }}$ September, 2020. The amount standing to the credit of his current account as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2019 was ₹ 5,000 and from that date to the date of death he had withdrawn ₹ 30,000 from the business. An unrecorded liability of $₹ 6,000$ was discovered on $30^{\text {th }}$ September, 2020 and it was decided to record it and immediately pay it off.
The trading results of the firm (before charging interest on capital) had been as follows :
2017 : Profit ₹ 29,340
2018 : Profit ₹ 26,470
2019 : Loss ₹ 8,320
2020 : Profit ₹ 13,470
You are required to prepare an account showing amount due to P's legal heir as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020.
Note : Impact for unrecorded liability not to be given in earlier years.

## YPS

(b) Dr. Deku started private practice on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2019 with ₹ $2,00,000$ of his own fund and ₹ $3,00,000$ borrowed at an interest of $12 \%$ p.a. on the security of his life policies. His accounts for the year were kept on a cash basis and the following is his summarized cash account:

| Receipts | $₹$ | Payments | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Own Capital | $2,00,000$ | Medicines Purchased | $2,45,000$ |
| Loan | $3,00,000$ | Surgical Equipment | $2,50,000$ |
| Prescription Fees | $6,60,000$ | Motor Car | $3,20,000$ |
| Visiting Fees | $2,50,000$ | Motor Car Expenses | $1,20,000$ |
| Lecture Fees | 24,000 | Wages and Salaries | $1,05,000$ |
| Pension Received | $3,00,000$ | Rent of Clinic | 60,000 |
|  |  | General Charges | 49,000 |
|  |  | Household Expenses | $1,80,000$ |
|  |  | Household Furniture | 25,000 |
|  |  | Expenses on Daughter's | $2,15,000$ |
|  |  | Marriage |  |
|  |  | Interest on Loan | 36,000 |
|  |  | Balance at Bank | $1,10,000$ |
|  |  | Cash in Hand | 19,000 |
|  | $\mathbf{1 7 , 3 4 , 0 0 0}$ |  | $\mathbf{1 7 , 3 4 , 0 0 0}$ |

$1 / 3^{\text {rd }}$.of the motor car expenses may be treated as applicable to the private use of cur and ₹ 30,000 of salaries are in respect of domestic servants.

The stock of medicines in hand on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020 was valued at $₹ 95,000$.
You are required to prepare his private practice income and expenditure account and capital account for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020. Ignore depreciation on fixed assets.
5. (a) From the following particulars ascertain the value of inventories as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020 :

Inventory as on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2019 - ₹ $3,50,000$
Purchase made during the year - ₹ $12,00,000$
Sales - ₹ $18,50,000$
Manufacturing Expenses - ₹ $1,00,000$
Selling and Distribution Expenses - ₹ 50,000
Administration Expenses - ₹ 80,000
At the time of valuing inventory as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2019, a sum of ₹ 20,000 was written off on a particular item which was originally purchased for ₹ 55,000 and was sold during the year for ₹ 50,000 .

Except the above mentioned transaction, gross profit earned during the year was $20 \%$ on sales.
(b) Mr. K is engaged in business of selling magazines. Several of his customers pay money in advance for subscribing his magazines. Information related to year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020 has been given below :

On $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2019 he had a balance of ₹ $3 ; 00,000$ advance from customers of which ₹ $2,25,000$ is related to year 2019-20 while remaining pertains to year 2020-21. During the year 2019-20 he made cash sales of ₹ $7,50,000$.

You are required to compute :
(i) Total income for the year 2019-20.
(ii) Total money received during the year, if the closing balance as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020 in Advance from Customers Account is ₹ $2,55,000$.

YPS
(c) From the following Income and Expenditure Account and additional 10 information of ATK Club, prepare Receipts and Payments Accounts and Balance Sheet of the club as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020.

## ATK Club

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020

| Expenditure | $₹$ | Income | ₹ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| To Salaries | $4,80,000$ | By Subscription | $6,80,000$ |
| To Printing and Stationery | 24,000 | By Entrance Fees | 16,000 |
| To Postage | 2,000 | By Misc. Income | $1,44,000$ |
| To Telephone | 6,000 |  |  |
| To Office expenses | 48,000 |  |  |
| To Bank Interest | 22,000 |  |  |
| To Audit Fees | 10,000 |  |  |
| To Annual Genteral Meeting Exp. | $1,00,000$ |  |  |
| To Depreciation (Sports | 28,000 |  |  |
| Equipment) | $1,20,000$ |  | $8,40,000$ |
| To Surplus | $8,40,000$ |  |  |

YPS
Additional Information:

| Particulars | As on 31 <br> st <br> March, 2019 | As on 31 <br> st <br> March, 2020 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Subscription Outstanding | 64,000 | 72,000 |
| Subscription Received in advance | 52,000 | 33,600 |
| Salaries Outstanding | 24,000 | 32,000 |
| Audit Fees Payable | 8,000 | 10,000 |
| Bank Loan | $1,20,000$ | $1,20,000$ |
| Value of Sports Equipment | $2,08,000$ | $2,52,000$ |
| Value of Club Premises | $7,60,000$ | $7,60,000$ |
| Cash in Hand | $?$ | $1,14,000$ |

6. (a) A Limited is a company with an authorised share capital of $₹ 1,00,00,000$ in equity shares of ₹ 10 each, of which $6,00,000$ shares had been issued and fully paid up on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020. The company proposes to make a further issue of $1,35,000$ of these $₹ 10$ shares at a price of $₹ 14$ each, the arrangement of payment being :
(i) ₹ 2 per share payable on application, to be received by $31^{\text {st }}$ May, 2020;
(ii) Allotment to be made on $10^{\text {th }}$ June, 2020 and a further $₹ 5$ per share (including the premium to be payable);
(iii) The final call for the balance to be made, and the money received by $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020.

## YPS

Applications were received for $5,60,000$ shares and dealt with as follows:
(1) Applicants for 10,000 shares received allotment in full;
(2) Applicants for 50,000 shares received allotment of 1 share for every 2 applied for; no money was returned to these applicants, the surplus on application being used to reduce the amount due on allotment;
(3) Applicants for $5,00,000$ shares received an allotment of 1 share for every 5 shares applied for; the money due on allotment was retained by the company, the excess being returned to the applicants; and
(4) The money due on final call was received on the due date.

You are required to record these transactions (including bank transactions) in the Journal Book of A Limited.
(b) Discuss the rules if there is no Partnership Agreement.

# PAPER - 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ACCOUNTING 

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Attempt any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Wherever necessary, suitable assumptions should be made and disclosed by way of note forming part of the answer.

Working Notes should form part of the answer.

## Question 1

(a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are True or False:
(i) Re-issue of forfeited shares is allotment of shares but not a sale.
(ii) Subsidy received from the government for working capital by a manufacturing concern is a revenue receipt.
(iii) The Sale Book is kept to record both the cash and credit sales.
(iv) There are two ways of preparing an account current.
(v) Consignee will not pass any journal entry in his books at time of receiving of goods from Consignor.
(vi) Accounting Standards for non-corporate entities in India are issued by the Central Government.
(b) Define the following terms:
(i) Capital Commitment
(ii) Expired Cost
(iii) Floating Charge
(iv) Obsolescence
(c) Prepare a Bank Reconciliation Statement from the following particulars as on 31st December, 2020 :

| Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bank Balance as per Cash Book (Debit) | $1,98,000$ |
| Bank Charges debited by the bank not recorded in Cash Book | 34,000 |
| Received from debtors vide RTGS on 31st December, 2020 not <br> recorded in Cash Book | $1,00,000$ |
| Cheque issued but not presented for payment | 45,000 |
| Cheque deposited but not cleared | 25,000 |


| Cheque received and deposited but dishonoured. Entry for dishonour <br> not made in the Cash Book | 5,000 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Instruction for payment given to the bank on 31st December, 2020 but <br> the same effected by the Bank on 01st January, 2021 | 4,000 |

(4 Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i) False; Reissue of forfeited shares is not allotment of shares but only a sale because such shares already has been allotted earlier.
(ii) True; Subsidy received from the government for working capital by a manufacturing concern is a revenue receipt because it has no effect on improvement of future capability of business in revenue generation.
(iii) False; Sales Book is a register specially kept for recording credit sales of goods dealt in by the firm, cash sales are entered in the Cash Book and not in the Sales Book.
(iv) False; There are three ways of preparing an Account Current: with help of interest table; by means of products and by means of products of balances.
(v) True; Consignee is not concerned when goods are consigned to him or when the consignor incurs expenses. He is concerned only when he sends an advance to the consignor, makes a sale, incurs expenses on the consignment and earns his commission. He does not pass any entry in his books at the time of receiving goods from consignor.
(vi) False; Accounting Standards for non-corporate entities in India are issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).
(b) (i) Capital commitment: Future liability for capital expenditure in respect of which contracts have been made.
(ii) Expired cost: The portion of the expenditure from which no further benefit is expected. Also termed as expense.
(iii) Floating charge: A general charge on some or all assets of an enterprise which are not attached to the specific assets and are given as security against a debt.
(iv) Obsolescence: Diminution in the value of an asset by reason of its becoming out-of-date or less useful due to technological changes, improvement in production methods, change in market demand for the product or service output of the asset, legal or other restrictions.
(c)

Adjusted Cash Book as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020

| Particulars | $₹$ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Balance b/d | $1,98,000$ | By Bank charges | 34,000 |
| To Debtors | $1,00,000$ | By Debtor (cheque dishonour) | 5,000 |
|  |  | By Balance c/d | $2,59,000$ |
|  | $2,98,000$ |  | $2,98,000$ |

Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31 st December, 2020

| Particulars | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Balance as per adjusted cash book |  | $2,59,000$ |
| ADD: Cheque issued but not presented | 45,000 |  |
| $\quad$ Payment not effected by bank | $\underline{4,000}$ |  |
|  |  | $\underline{49,000}$ |
|  | 25,000 | $\underline{25,000}$ |
| LESS: Cheque deposited but not cleared |  | $2,83,000$ |

## Question 2

(a) Mr. Joshi's trial balance as on 31st March, 2020 did not agree. The difference was put to a Suspense Account. During the next trading period, the following errors were discovered:
(i) The total of the Purchases Book of one page, ₹ 5,615 was carried forward to the next page as $₹ 6,551$.
(ii) A sale of ₹ 281 was entered in the Sales Book as ₹ 821 and posted to the credit of the customer.
(iii) A return to creditor, ₹ 295 was entered in the Returns Inward Book; however, the creditor's account was correctly posted.
(iv) Cash received from Senu, ₹ 895 was posted to debit of Sethu.
(v) Goods worth ₹ 1,400 were dispatched to a customer before the close of the year but no invoice was made out.
(vi) Goods worth ₹ 1,600 were sent on sale or return basis to a customer and entered in the Sales Book at the close of the year, the customer still had the option to return the goods. The gross profit margin was $20 \%$ on Sale.
(vii) ₹ 600 due from Mr. Q was omitted to be taken to the trial balance.
(viii) Sale of goods to Mr. R for ₹ 3,000 was omitted to be recorded.

You are required to give journal entries to rectify the errors in a way so as to show the current year's profit or loss correctly.
(10 Marks)
(b) M/s. Dayal Transport Company purchased 10 trucks @ ₹ 50,00,000 each on 1st July 2017. On $1^{\text {st }}$ October, 2019, one of the trucks is involved in an accident and is completely destroyed and $₹ 35,00,000$ is received from the insurance in full settlement. On the same date, another truck is purchased by the company for the sum of $₹ 60,00,000$. The company writes off $20 \%$ of the original cost per annum. The company observes the calendar year as its financial year.
Give the motor truck account for two years ending 31st December, 2020.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Journal Entries

|  | Particulars |  | L.F. | Dr. $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dr. } \\ \text { ₹ } \end{array}$ | Cr. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Suspense Account <br> To Profit and Loss Adjustment A/c (Correction of error by which Purchase Account was over debited last year- ₹5,615 carried forward instead of ₹6,551) | Dr. |  | 936 | 936 |
| (ii) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> Customer's Account <br> To Suspense Account <br> (Correction of the entry by which (a) Sales A/c was over credited by ₹ 540 (b) customer was credited by ₹ 821 instead of being debited by ₹281) | Dr. Dr. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 540 \\ 1,102 \end{array}$ | 1,642 |
| (iii) | Suspense Account <br> To Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> (Correction of error by which Returns Inward Account was debited by ₹ 295 instead of Returns Outwards Account being credited by ₹295) | Dr. |  | 590 | 590 |
| (iv) | Suspense Account To Senu | Dr. |  | 1,790 | 895 |


| (v) | To Sethu <br> (Removal or wrong debit to Sethu and giving credit to Senu from whom cash was received) | Dr. | 1,400 | 895 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Customer's Account <br> To Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> (Rectification of the error arising from nonpreparation of invoice for goods delivered) |  |  | 1,400 |
| (vi) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> To Customer's Account <br> (The Customer's A/c credited with goods not yet purchased by him) | Dr. | 1600 | 1,600 |
| (vii) | Inventory A/c <br> To Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> (Cost of goods debited to inventory and credited to Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c) | Dr. | 1280 | 1280 |
| (viii) | Trade receivable/ Q's Account <br> To Suspense Account <br> (₹600 due by Q not taken into trial balance, now rectified) | Dr. | 600 | 600 |
| (ix) | R's account/Trade receivable <br> To Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> (Sales to R omitted, now rectified) | Dr. | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| (x) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> To Joshi's Capital Account <br> (Transfer of the Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c balance to the Capital Account) | Dr. | 5,066 | 5,066 |

(b)

Truck A/c

| Date | Particulars | Amount | Date | Particulars | Amount |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 2019 |  |  | 2019 |  |  |
| Jan-01 | To balance b/d <br> To Profit \& Loss A/c | $35,000,000$ | Oct-01 | By bank A/c | $35,00,000$ |
| Oct-01 | Profit on settlement <br> of Truck (W.Note 1) | $7,50,000$ | Oct-01 | By Depreciation <br> on lost assets | $7,50,000$ |


| Date | Particulars | Amount | Date | Particulars | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct-01 | To Bank A/c | 60,00,000 | Dec-31 | By Depreciation A/c (WNote 3)By balance c/d | 93,00,000 |
|  |  |  | Dec-31 |  | 2,82,00,000 |
|  |  | 4,17,50,000 |  |  | 4,17,50,000 |
| Jan-01 | To balance b/d | 2,82,00,000 | Dec-31 | By Depreciation A/c (W Note 3) | 1,02,00,000 |
|  |  |  | Dec-31 | By balance c/d | 1,80,00,000 |
|  |  | 2,82,00,000 |  |  | 2,82,00,000 |

## Working Note:

1. Profit on settlement of truck

| Original cost as on 1.7.2017 | 50,00,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Less: Depreciation for 2017 (6 months) | 5,00,000 |
|  | 45,00,000 |
| Less: Depreciation for 2017 | 10,00,000 |
|  | 35,00,000 |
| Less: Depreciation for 2019 (9 months) | 7,50,000 |
|  | 27,50,000 |
| Less: Amount received from Insurance company | 35,00,000 |
| Profit on settlement of truck | 7,50,000 |

2. Calculation of WDV of 10 trucks as on 01.01.2018

|  | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| WDV of 1 truck as on 31.12.2017 (Refer W.N 1) | $35,00,000$ |
| WDV of 10 trucks as on 01.01.2018 | $3,50,00,000$ |

3. Calculation for Depreciation for 2018 and 2019

|  | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
| Depreciation for 2018 |  |
| On 9 trucks (₹ $50,00,000 \times 9 \times 20 \%$ ) | $90,00,000$ |
| On new truck ( $60,00,000 \times 1 \times 20 \% \times 3 / 12$ ) | $\underline{3,00,000}$ |
| Depreciation for 2019 | $\underline{93,00,000}$ |


| On 9 tucks (₹ $50,00,000 \times 9 \times 20 \%)$ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| On new truck (Rs $60,00,000 \times 1 \times 20 \%)$ | $90,00,000$ |
|  | $\underline{12,00,000}$ |

## Question 3

(a) A Products Limited of Kolkata has given the following particulars regarding tea sent on consignment to C Stores of Mumbai:

|  | Cost price | Selling price | Qty consigned |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 Kg. Tin | ₹ 100 each | $₹ 150$ each | 1,000 Tins |
| 10 Kg. Tin | $₹ 180$ each | ₹ 250 each | 1,000 Tins |

(i) The consignment was booked on freight "To Pay" basis. The freight was charged @ $5 \%$ of selling value.
(ii) C Stores sold $500,5 \mathrm{~kg}$ Tins and $800,10 \mathrm{~kg}$ Tins. It paid insurance of ₹ 10,000 and storage charges of ₹ 20,000 .
(iii) C Stores is entitled to a fixed commission @ $10 \%$ on Sales.
(iv) During transit 50 quantity of 5 kg Tin and 20 quantity of 10 kg Tin got damaged and the transporter paid $₹ 5,000$ as damage charge.
Prepare the Consignment Account in the books of A Products Limited.
(b) From the following particulars prepare an account current, as sent by Mr. Amit to Mr. Piyush as on $3{ }^{1 \text { st }}$ December, 2020 by means of product method charging interest @ $8 \%$ p.a.

| Date | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $01-09-2020$ | Balance due from Piyush | 900 |
| $15-10-2020$ | Sold goods to Piyush | 1,450 |
| $20-10-2020$ | Goods returned by Piyush | 250 |
| $22-11-2020$ | Piyush paid by Cheque | 1,200 |
| $15-12-2020$ | Received cash from Piyush | 600 |

(5 Marks)
(c) Attempt any ONE of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii)
(i) From the following information show the journal entries in the books of ABC Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2020:
(1) 100 units of goods costing ₹ 500 each sent to XYZ Limited on Sales or Return Basis @ ₹750 per unit. This transaction was however treated as actual sales in the books of accounts.
(2) Out of the above 100 units, only 60 units were accepted by XYZ Limited during the year @ ₹ 700 per unit. No information was received about acceptability of balance units by the year end.

OR
(ii) Mahesh had the following bill receivables and bills payables against Rajesh. Calculate the average due date, when the payment can be received or made without any loss of interest.

| Date | Bills <br> Receivable | Tenure | Date | Bills <br> Payable | Tenure |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | :---: |
| $12-06-20$ | 5,000 | 3 months | $27-05-20$ | 3,700 | 3 months |
| $10-07-20$ | 6,200 | 1 month | $07-06-20$ | 4,000 | 3 months |
| $15-07-20$ | 3,500 | 3 months | $10-07-20$ | 5,000 | 1 month |
| $12-06-20$ | 1,500 | 2 months |  |  |  |
| $28-06-20$ | 2,500 | 2 months |  |  |  |

15th August, 2020 was Public holiday. However, 10th September, 2020 was also suddenly declared as holiday.
(5 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

## A Products Ltd.

Dr.
Consignment to Mumbai Account
Cr .

| Particulars |  |  | Particulars |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Goods sent on Consignment A/c $1,0005 \mathrm{~kg}$. tins @ Rs 100 1,000 10 kg . tins. @ ₹ 180 <br> To C Stores: |  | 2,80,000 | By C Stores |  |  |
|  | 1,00,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 500,5 \text { kg. tins @ } \\ & ₹ 150 \end{aligned}$ | 75,000 |  |
|  | 1,80,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 800,10 \text { kg. tins. @ } \\ & \text { ₹ } 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\underline{2,00,000}$ | 2,75,000 |
|  |  |  | By Bank A/c (Damage charges) |  | 5,000 |
| Freight | 20,000 |  | By Profit \& Loss A/c |  |  |


| Insurance | 10,000 |  | abnormal loss (Net) | 4,225 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Storage charge | 20,000 |  |  |  |
| Commission | 27,500 | 77,500 | By Inventory on consignment A/c | 83,025 |
| To Profit \& Loss A/c Profit |  | 9,750 |  |  |
|  |  | 3,67,250 |  | 3,67,250 |

## Working Notes:

(i) Calculation of Freight

Sale value of total consignment:
$1,0005 \mathrm{~kg}$. tins @ ₹ $150 \quad 1,50,000$
1,00010 kg. tins @ ₹ 250

$$
\frac{2,50,000}{\frac{4,00,000}{20,000}}
$$

Freight @ 5\% of above

45,000
$\frac{32,400}{77,400}$
Add: Freight 5\% of (Selling Price ₹ $1,12,500$ )

83,025
(iii) Loss in transit:

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Cost of } 50,5 \mathrm{~kg} \text {. tins @ ₹ } 100 \& 20,10 \mathrm{~kg} \text { tins @ } 180 & 8,600 \\
\text { Freight @ } 5 \% \text { of Selling Price ₹ } 12,500 & \underline{625} \\
\text { Gross abnormal Loss } & 9,225 \\
\text { Less : Damage charges received } & \underline{(5,000)} \\
\text { Net abnormal Loss } & 4,225
\end{array}
$$

(b)

Piyush in Account Current with Amit
for the period ending on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020

| Date | Particulars | Amount | Days | Products | Date | Particulars | Amount | Days | Products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020 |  | ₹ |  |  | 2020 |  | ₹ |  |  |
| Sept. 1 | To Balance | 900 | 122 | 1,09,800 | Oct. | By Sales | 250 | 72 | 18,000 |


|  | b/d |  |  |  | 20 | Returns |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 15 | To Sales A/c | 1,450 | 77 | 1,11,650 | Nov. | By Bank A/c | 1,200 | 39 | 46,800 |
| Dec. <br> 31 | To Interest A/c | 32 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | By Cash A/c | 600 | 16 | 9,600 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | By Balance of products |  |  | 1,47,050 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | By Balance c/d | 332 |  |  |
|  |  | 2,382 |  | 2,21,450 |  |  | 2,382 |  | 2,21,450 |

Calculation of interest:
Interest $=1,47,050 / 366$ days X $8 \%=₹ 32$ (Rounded off)
Note: 366 days taken for interest calculation since 2020 is a leap year. Alternatively, 365 days can also be taken. In that case amount of interest will be ₹ 32.23 (Rounded off ₹ 32 ) and amount of balance c/d will be ₹ 332.23 (Rounded off ₹ 332 ).
(c) (i)

In the books of ABC. Ltd.
Journal Entries

| Date | Particulars |  | L.F. | Dr. | Cr. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March. 31 | Sales A/c (₹ $50 \times 60$ ) <br> To XYZ Limited A/c <br> (Being the60 units of goods accepted by XYZ limited at 700 per unit.) | Dr. |  | 3,000 | 3,000 |
|  | Sales A/c ( 40 X ₹ 750) <br> To XYZ Limited A/c <br> (Being the cancellation of original entry for sale in respect of 40 units of goods not yet returned or approved by customers) | Dr |  | 30,000 | $30,000$ |
| March. 31 | Inventories with Customers on Sale or Return A/c <br> To Trading A/c <br> (Being the cost of goods sent to customers on approval or return basis not yet approved, adjusted) | Dr. |  | 20,000 | 20,000 |

Note: Quantity of goods lying with XYZ as on 31.3.2020 $=100-60=40$
(ii) Let us take 13.08.2020 as Base date.

Bills receivable

| Bill Date | Tenure | Due date | No. Of days <br> from 13.08.2020 | Amount | Product |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12/06/19 | 3 months | $15 / 09 / 2020$ | 33 | 5,000 | $1,65,000$ |
| $10 / 07 / 19$ | 1 month | $13 / 8 / 2020$ | 0 | 6,200 | 0 |
| $15 / 07 / 19$ | 3 months | $18 / 10 / 2020$ | 66 | 3,500 | $2,31,000$ |
| $12 / 06 / 19$ | 2 months | $14 / 08 / 2020$ | 1 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| $28 / 06 / 19$ | 2 months | $31 / 8 / 2020$ | 18 | $\underline{2,500}$ | $\underline{45,000}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\underline{18,700}$ | $\underline{4,42,500}$ |

Bills payable

| Bill Date | Tenure | Due date | No. Of days from <br> 13.08 .2020 | Amount | Product |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $27 / 05 / 19$ | 3 months | $30 / 08 / 2020$ | 17 | 3,700 | 62,900 |
| $07 / 06 / 19$ | 3 months | $11 / 09 / 2020$ | 29 | 4,000 | $1,16,000$ |
| $10 / 07 / 19$ | 1 month | $13 / 08 / 2020$ | 0 | $\underline{5,000}$ | $\underline{0}$ |
|  |  |  | $\underline{12,700}$ | $\underline{1,78,900}$ |  |

Excess of products of bills receivable over bills payable $=4,42,500-1,78,900=2,63,600$
Excess of bills receivable over bills payable $=18,700-12,700=6,000$
Number of days from the base date to the date of settlement is $2,63,600 / 6,000=43.94$ (approx.)
Hence date of settlement of the balance amount is 44 days after 13.08 .2020 i.e. $26^{\text {th }}$ September, 2020.
On 26 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ September, 2020, Rajesh has to pay Mahesh ₹ 6,000 to settle the account.

## Question 4

(a) The partnership deed of a firm consisting of 3 partners - P, Q and $R$ (profit sharing ratio being $2: 1: 1$ ) and whose fixed capitals are ₹ 30,000 , ₹ 12,000 and ₹ 8,000 respectively provides as follows:
(i) The partners be allowed interest @ 8\% p.a. on their fixed capitals, but no interest to be allowed on undrawn profits or charged on drawings.
(ii) That upon the death of a partner, the goodwill of the firm be valued at 2 years purchase of the average net profit (after charging interest on capital) for the 3 years to 31st December preceding the death of a partner.
(iii) That an insurance policy of ₹ 25,000 each was taken in individual names of each partner. The premium was charged against the profits of the firm. The surrender value of the policy was $20 \%$ of the sum assured.
(iv) Upon the death of a partner, he is to be credited with his share of the profits, interest on capitals, etc. calculated upto 31st December following his death.
(v) That the share of the partnership policy and goodwill be credited to a deceased partner as on 31st December following his death.
(vi) That the partnership books to be closed annually on 31st December.
$P$ died on 30th September, 2020. The amount standing to the credit of his current account as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2019 was ₹ 5,000 and from that date to the date of death he had withdrawn ₹ 30,000 from the business.
An unrecorded liability of $₹ 6,000$ was discovered on 30th September, 2020 and it was decided to record it and immediately pay it off.

The trading results of the firm (before charging interest on capital) had been as follows:
2017 Profit ₹ 29,340
2018 Profit ₹ 26,470
2019 Loss ₹ 8,320
2020 Profit ₹ 13,470
You are required to prepare an account showing amount due to P's legal heir as on 31st December, 2020.
Note: Impact for unrecorded liability not to be given in earlier years.
(10 Marks)
(b) Dr. Deku started private practice on 1st April, 2019 with ₹ $2,00,000$ of his own fund and ₹ $3,00,000$ borrowed at an interest of 12 p.a. on the security of his life policies. His accounts for the year were kept on a cash basis and the following is his summarized cash account:

| Receipts | $₹$ | Payments | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Own Capital | $2,00,000$ | Medicines Purchased | $2,45,000$ |
| Loan | $3,00,000$ | Surgical Equipment | $2,50,000$ |
| Prescription Fees | $6,60,000$ | Motor Car | $3,20,000$ |
| Visiting Fees | $2,50,000$ | Motor Car Expenses | $1,20,000$ |
| Lecture Fees | 24,000 | Wages and Salaries | $1,05,000$ |


| Pension Received | $3,00,000$ | Rent of Clinic | 60,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  | General Charges | 49,000 |
|  |  | Household Expenses | $1,80,000$ |
|  |  | Household Furniture | 25,000 |
|  |  | Expenses on Daughter's | $2,15,000$ |
|  |  | Marriage |  |
|  |  | Interest on Loan | 36,000 |
|  |  | Balance at Bank | $1,10,000$ |
|  | Cash in Hand | 19,000 |  |
|  |  |  | $17,34,000$ |

$1 / 3$ rd of the motor car expenses may be treated as applicable to the private use of car and $₹ 30,000$ of salaries are in respect of domestic servants. The stock of medicines in hand on 31st March, 2020 was valued at $₹ 95,000$.

You are required to prepare his private practice income and expenditure account and capital account for the year ended 31st March, 2020. Ignore depreciation on fixed assets.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

P's Capital Account

| 2020 |  | ₹ | 2020 |  | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep. } \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | To Current A/c$(30,000-5000)$ | 25,000 | Jan. <br> 1 <br> Dec. <br> 31 | By Balance b/d | 30,000 |
|  |  |  |  | By Profit and Loss A/c : |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Dec. } \\ 31 \end{array}$ | To Profit and Loss Adjt. <br> (Unrecorded Liability) | 3,000 |  | Interest on Capital | 2,400 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Dec. } \\ 31 \end{array}$ | Share of Profit | 4,735 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { To } & \text { Balance } \\ \text { Transferred } & \text { to P's }\end{array}$ Executor's A/c | 38,465 |  | Q\&R (Goodwill) | 11,830 |
|  |  |  | Dec. $31$ | Insurance Policies A/c | 17,500 |
|  |  | 66,465 |  |  | 66,465 |

## Working Notes:

(i) Valuation of Goodwill

| Year | Profit before Interest | Interest | Profit after |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| on fixed capital |  | interest |  |


| Average | 11,830 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Goodwill at two years purchase of average net profits | 23,660 |
| Share of P in the goodwill | 11,830 |

(ii) Profit on Separate Life Policy:

| P's policy | 25,000 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Q and R's policy @ 20\% of ₹ 50,000 | $\underline{10,000}$ |
|  | $\underline{35,000}$ |
| Share of P (1/2) | 17,500 |

(iii) Share in profit for 2020:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Profit for the year } & 13,470\end{array}$
Less : Interest on capitals $\underline{(4,000)}$

P's share in profit (1/2) 4,735
(b)

Income and Expenditure Account
for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020

|  |  | $₹$ |  | $₹$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Medicines consumed |  |  | By Prescription fees | $6,60,000$ |
| Purchases | $2,45,000$ |  |  |  |
| Less: Stock on 31.3.20 | $\underline{(95,000)}$ | $1,50,000$ | By Visiting fees | $2,50,000$ |
| To Motor car expense |  | 80,000 | By Fees from lectures | 24,000 |


| To Wages and salaries | 75,000 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| $(1,05,000-30,000)$ |  |  |
| To Rent for clinic | 60,000 |  |
| To General charges | 49,000 |  |
| To Interest on loan | 36,000 |  |
| To Net Income | $\underline{4,84,000}$ |  |
|  | $\underline{9,34,000}$ |  |

## Capital Account

for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020

|  | ₹ |  | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Drawings: |  | By Cash/bank | 2,00,000 |
| Motor car expenses | 40,000 | By Cash/ bank (pension) | 3,00,000 |
| (one-third of ₹ $1,20,000$ ) |  | By Net income from practice | 4,84,000 |
| Household expenses | 1,80,000 | (derived from income and |  |
| Daughter's marriage exp. | 2,15,000 | expenditure A/c) |  |
| Wages of domestic servants | 30,000 |  |  |
| Household furniture | 25,000 |  |  |
| To Balance c/d | 4,94,000 |  |  |
|  | 9,84,000 |  | 9,84,000 |

## Question 5

(a) From the following particulars ascertain the value of inventories as on 31st March, 2020 :

Inventory as on 1st April, 2019
Purchase made during the year
Sales
Manufacturing Expenses
Selling and Distribution Expenses
Administration Expenses
₹ $3,50,000$
₹ $12,00,000$
₹ $18,50,000$
₹ $1,00,000$
₹ 50,000
₹ 80,000

At the time of valuing inventory as on 31st March, 2019, a sum of ₹ 20,000 was written off on a particular item which was originally purchased for ₹ 55,000 and was sold during the year for ₹ 50,000 .

Except the above mentioned transaction, gross profit earned during the year was 20 on sales.
(b) Mr. K is engaged in business of selling magazines. Several of his customers pay money in advance for subscribing his magazines. Information related to year ended 31st March, 2020 has been given below:
On $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2019 he had a balance of ₹ $3,00,000$ advance from customers of which $₹ 2,25,000$ is related to year 2019-20 while remaining pertains to year 2020-21- During the year 2019-20 he made cash sales of $₹ 7,50,000$.
You are required to compute :
(i) Total income for the year 2019-20.
(ii) Total money received during the year, if the closing balance as on 31st March, 2020 in Advance from Customers Account is ₹ $2,55,000$.
(5 Marks)
(c) From the following Income and Expenditure Account and additional information of A TK Club, prepare Receipts and Payments Accounts and Balance Sheet of the club as on 31st March, 2020.

Income and Expenditure Account for the year ending 31st March, 2020

| Expenditure | $₹$ | Income | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Salaries | $4,80,000$ | By Subscription | $6,80,000$ |
| To Printing and Stationery | 24,000 | By Entrance Fees | 16,000 |
| To Postage | 2,000 | By Misc. Income | $1,44,000$ |
| To Telephone | 6,000 |  |  |
| To Office expenses | 48,000 |  |  |
| To Bank Interest | 22,000 |  |  |
| To Audit Fees | 10,000 |  |  |
| To Annual General Meeting Exp. | $1,00,000$ |  |  |
| To Depreciation (Sports Equipment) | 28,000 |  |  |
| To Surplus | $1,20,000$ |  | $8,40,000$ |
|  | $8,40,000$ |  |  |

Additional Information:

| Particulars | As on | As on <br>  <br> 31st March, 2019 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 31st March, 2020 |  |  |
| Subscription Outstanding | 64,000 | 72,000 |
| Subscription Received in advance | 52,000 | 33,600 |


| Salaries Outstanding | 24,000 | 32,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Audit Fees Payable | 8,000 | 10,000 |
| Bank Loan | $1,20,000$ | $1,20,000$ |
| Value of Sports Equipment | $2,08,000$ | $2,52,000$ |
| Value of Club Premises | $7,60,000$ | $7,60,000$ |
| Cash in Hand | $?$ | $1,14,000$ |

(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a) Statement of Inventory in trade as on 31st March, 2020

Inventory as on 31st March, 2019
Less:Book value of abnormal inventory
(₹ 55,000 - ₹ 20,000 )
Add: Purchases
Manufacturing Expenses
3,50,000 35

3,15,000
12,00,000
1,00,000
16,15,000
Less: Cost of goods sold:

| Sales as per books | $18,50,000$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Less: Sales of abnormal item | $\underline{50,000}$ |  |
|  | $18,00,000$ |  |
| Less: Gross Profit @ 20\% | $\underline{3,60,000}$ | $\underline{14,40,000}$ |
| ory in trade as on 31st March, 2020 |  | $\underline{1,75,000}$ |

Inventory in trade as on 31st March, 2020
(b) (i) Computation of Income for the year 2019-20:

|  | $\bar{₹}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Money received during the year related to 2019-20 | $7,50,000$ |
| Add: Money received in advance during previous years | $2,25,000$ |
| Total income of the year 2019-20 | $9,75,000$ |

(ii)

Advance from Customers A/c

| Date | Particulars | $₹$ | Date | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | To Sales A/c <br> (Advance <br> related to <br> current year <br> transferred to <br> sales) | $2,25,000$ | 1.4 .2019 | By Balance b/d | $3,00,000$ |
|  | To Balance c/d | $2,55,000$ |  | By Bank A/c <br> (Balancing <br> Figure) | $1,80,000$ |
|  | $4,80,000$ |  | $4,80,000$ |  |  |

So, total money received during the year is:

| Cash Sales during the year | $7,50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Add: Advance received during the year | $1,80,000$ |
| Total money received during the year | $9,30,000$ |

(c)

## ATK Club

Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31st March, 2020



Balance Sheet of ATK Club as at March31, 2020

| Liabilities | ₹ | ₹ | Assets | $₹$ | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Fund : |  |  | Club Premises |  | 7,60,000 |
| Balance as per previous |  |  | Sport Equipment |  | 2,52,000 |
| Balance Sheet | 8,82,400 |  | Outstanding |  | 72,000 |
| Add: Surplus for 2020 | 1,20,000 | 10,02,400 | Cash in hand |  | 1,14,000 |
| Bank Loan |  | 1,20,000 |  |  |  |
| Subscription received |  | 33,600 |  |  |  |
| in advance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audit Fee |  | 10,000 |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 32,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 11,98,000 |  |  | 11,98,000 |

Balance Sheet of ATK Club as at 31st March, 2019

| Liabilities | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ | Assets | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Subscriptions received in advance | 52,000 | Club Premises | $7,60,000$ |
| Salaries Outstanding | 24,000 | Sports Equipment | $2,08,000$ |
| Audit fees payable | 8,000 | Subscriptions | 64,000 |
|  |  | Outstanding |  |
| Bank Loan | $1,20,000$ | Cash in hand | 54,400 |
| Capital Fund (balancing figure) | $\underline{8,82,400}$ |  | $\overline{10,86,400}$ |

## Working Notes:

1. Subscription received in 2019-20

Add: Subscription for 2019-20 on accrual basis
$6,80,000$
Add: Amount received in advance on 31.03.2020 ..... 33,600
Outstanding as on 01.04.2019 received in 2019-20 ..... 64,000
7,77,600
Less: Outstanding to be received on 31.03.2020 ..... 72,000
Amount of 2019-20 received in 2018-19 ..... 52,000
Rs $6,53,600$
2. Salary paid in 2019-20
Salary for 2019-20 on accrual basis ..... 4,80,000
Add: Outstanding as on 01.04.2019 paid in 2019-20 ..... 24,000
Less: Outstanding to be paid on 31.03 .2020 ..... 32,000
Rs .4,72,000
3. Audit Fees paid in 2019-20
Audit Fees for 2019-20 on accrual basis ..... 10,000
Add: Outstanding as on 01.04.2019 paid in 2019-20 ..... 8,000
Less: Outstanding to be paid on 31.03 .2020 ..... 10,000
₹ 8,000
4. Sports Equipment purchased during 2019-20
WDV as on 31.03.2020 ..... 2,52,000
Add: Depreciation ..... 28,000
Less: WDV as on 31.03.2019 ..... 2,08,000
Rs $\underline{72,000}$

## Question 6

(a) A Limited is a company with' an authorised share capital of $₹ 1,00,00,000$ in equity shares of ₹ 10 each, of which 6,00,000 shares had been issued and fully paid up on 31 st March, 2020. The company proposes to make a further issue of $1,35,000$ of these $₹ 10$ shares at a price of ₹ 14 each, the arrangement of payment being :
(i) ₹ 2 per share payable on application, to be received by 31st May, 2020;
(ii) Allotment to be made on 10th June, 2020 and a further ₹ 5 per share (including the premium to be payable);
(iii) The final call for the balance to be made, and the money received by 31st December, 2020.
Applications were received for 5,60,000 shares and dealt with as follows:
(1) Applicants for 10,000 shares received allotment in full;
(2) Applicants for 50,000 shares received allotment of 1 share for every 2 applied for; no money was returned to these applicants, the surplus on application being used to reduce the amount due on allotment;
(3) Applicants for $5,00,000$ shares 'received an allotment of 1 share for every 5 shares applied for; the money due on allotment was retained by the company, the excess being returned to the applicants; and
(4) The money due on final call was received on the due date.

You are required to record these transactions (inc/uding bank transactions) in the Journal Book of A Limited.
(b) Discuss the rules if there is no Partnership Agreement.

## Answer

(a)

Journal of A Limited


| Dec. 31 | Bank A/c (Note 1 - Column 8) <br> To Equity Share Allotment A/c <br> (Being balance allotment money received) | Dr. | 9,45,000 | 1,25,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Equity Share Final Call A/c <br> To Equity Share Capital A/c <br> (Being final call money due on $1,35,000$ shares @₹ 7 per share as per Board's Resolution No.....dated....) | Dr. | 9,45,000 | 9,45,000 |
|  | Bank A/c <br> To Equity Share Final Call A/c <br> (Being final call money on $1,35,000$ shares @ ₹ 7 each received) |  |  | 9,45,000 |

## Working Note:

Calculation for Adjustment and Refund

| Category | No. of <br> Shares <br> Applied <br> for | No. of <br> Shares <br> Allotted | Amount <br> Received <br> on <br> Application | Amount <br> Required <br> on <br> Application | Amount <br> adjusted <br> on <br> Allotment | Refund <br> $[3-(4+$ <br> $5)]$ | Amount <br> due on <br> Allotment | Amount <br> received <br> on <br> Allotment |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(4)$ | $(5)$ | $(6)$ | $(7)$ | $(8)$ |
| (i) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | Nil | Nil | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| (ii) | 50,000 | 25,000 | $1,00,000$ | 50,000 | 50,000 | Nil | $1,25,000$ | 75,000 |
| (iii) | $5,00,000$ | $1,00,000$ | $10,00,000$ | $2,00,000$ | $5,00,000$ | $3,00,000$ | $5,00,000$ | Nil |
| TOTAL | $5,60,000$ | $1,35,000$ | $11,20,000$ | $2,70,000$ | $5,50,000$ | $3,00,000$ | $6,75,000$ | $1,25,000$ |

Also,
(i) Amount Received on Application (3) = No. of shares applied for (1) X ₹2
(ii) Amount Required on Application (4) = No. of shares allotted (2) X ₹ 2
(b) As per the Indian Partnership Act, 1932, in the absence of any agreement among the partners,

1. No partner has the right to a salary,
2. No interest is to be allowed on capital,
3. No interest is to be charged on the drawings,
4. Interest at the rate of $6 \%$.p.a is to be allowed on a partner's loan to the firm, and
5. Profits and losses are to be shared equally.

# Roll No <br> Fouiundation (New Syllabus) 

Total No. of Questions - $6 \begin{gathered}\text { Paper - } 1 \\ \text { Principles and Practice } \\ \text { of Accounting }\end{gathered}$
Total No. of Printed Pages - 15
Maximum Marks - 100

## FYZ

Answers to questions are to be given only in English except in the case of candidates who have opted for Hindi Medium. If a candidate has not opted for Hindi Medium, his/her answers in Hindi will not be valued.

Question No. 1 is compulsory.

Candidates are also required to answer any four questions from the remaining five questions.

Working notes should form part of the respective answers.

## Marks

1. (a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are True or $\begin{array}{r}6 \times 2 \\ =12\end{array}$ False.
(i) In case of admission of a new partner in a partnership firm, the profit/loss on revaluation account is transferred to all partners in their new profit sharing ratio.
(ii) In the balance sheet of X Limited, preliminary expenses amounting to ₹ 5 lakhs and securities premium account of ₹ 35 lakhs are appearing. The accountant can use the balance in securitics premium account to write off preliminary expenses.
(iii) Insurance claim received on account of plant and machinery completely damaged by fire is a capital receipt.
(iv) Purchase of office furniture \& fixtures of $₹ 2,500$ has been debited to General Expense Account. It is an error of omission.
(v) A Limited is sending goods costing ₹ 50,000 to B Limited on consignment basis. The accountant of A Limited is of the opinion that these goods should be sent under a sale invoice.
(vi) A concern proposes to discontinue its business from December 2020 and decides to dispose off all its plants within a period of 3 months. The Balance Sheet as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2020 should continue to indicate the plants at its historical costs as the assets will be disposed off after the Balance Sheet date.
(b) What services can a Chartered Accountant provide to the society?
(c) The following are some of the transactions of M/s. Kamal \& Sons for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020. You are required to make out their Sales Book.
(i) Sold to M/s. Ashok \& Mukesh on Credit :

40 Shirts @ ₹ 900 per shirt
30 trousers @ ₹ 1,000 per trouser
Less : Trade discount @ 10\%
(ii) Sold furniture to $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{s}$. XYZ \& Co. on credit ₹ 8,000
(iii) Sold 15 shirts to Aman @ ₹ 750 each for cash.

FYZ
2. (a) On 31-3-2020, Mahesh's Cash Book Showed a Bank overdraft of $₹ 98,700$. On comparison he finds the following :
(1) Out of the total cheques of ₹ 8,900 issued on $27^{\text {th }}$ March, one cheque of $₹ 7,400$ was presented for payment on $4^{\text {th }}$ April and the other cheque of ₹ 1,500 handed over to the customer, was returned by him and in lieu of that a new cheque of the same amount was issued to him on $1^{\text {st }}$ April. No entry for the return was made.
(2) Out of total cash and cheques of ₹ 6,800 deposited in the Bank on $24^{\text {th }}$ March, one cheque of $₹ 2,600$ was cleared on $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ April and the other cheque of $₹ 500$ was returned dishonoured by the bank on $4^{\text {th }}$ April.
(3) Bank charges ₹ 35 and Bank interest ₹ 2,860 charged by the bank appearing in the passbook are not yet recorded in the cash book.
(4) A cheque deposited in his another account of $₹ 1,550$ wrongly credited to this account by the bank.
(5) A cheque of ₹ 800 , drawn on this account, was wrongly debited in another account by the bank.
(6) A debit of ₹ 3,500 appearing in the bank statement for an unpaid cheque returned for being 'out of date' had been re-dated and deposited in the bank account again on $5^{\text {th }}$ April 2020.
(7) The bank allowed interest on deposit ₹ 1,000 .
(8) A customer who received a cash discount of $4 \%$ on his account of ₹ $1,00,000$ paid a cheque on $20^{\text {th }}$ March, 2020. The cashier erroneously entered the gross amount in the bank column of the Cash Book.

Prepare Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31-3-2020.
(b) Physical verification of stock in a business was done on $23^{\text {rd }}$ February, 2020. The value of the stock was $₹ 28,00,000$. The following transactions took place from $23^{\text {rd }}$ February to $29^{\text {th }}$ February, 2020 :
(1) Out of the goods sent on consignment, goods at cost worth $₹ 2,30,000$ were unsold.
(2) Purchases of ₹ $3,00,000$ were made out of which goods worth $₹ 1,20,000$ were delivered on $5^{\text {th }}$ March, 2020.
(3) Sales were ₹ $13,60,000$ which include goods worth ₹ $3,20,000$ sent on approval. Half of these goods were returned before $29^{\text {th }}$ February, 2020, but no information is available regarding the remaining goods.
(4) Goods are sold at cost plus $25 \%$. However goods costing ₹ $2,40,000$ had been sold for ₹ $1,50,000$.

Determine the value of stock on $29^{\text {th }}$ February, 2020.

## FYZ

3. (a) Maya consigned 400 boxes of shaving brushes, each box containing 100 shaving brushes. Cost price of each box was ₹ 3,000 . Maya spent $₹ 500$ per box as cartage, freight, insurance and forwarding charges. One box was lost on the way and Maya lodged claim with insurance company and could get ₹ 2,700 as claim on average basis. Consignee took delivery of the rest of the boxes and spent ₹ $1,99,500$ as nonrecurring expenses and ₹ $1,12,500$ as recurring expenses. He sold 370 boxes at the rate of ₹ 65 per shaving brush. He was entitled to $2 \%$ commission on sales plus $1 \%$ del-credere commission.

You are required to prepare Consignment Account.
(b) Attempt any ONE of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii).
(i) From the following particulars prepare a account current, as sent by Mr. Raju to Mr. Sunil as on $31^{\text {st }}$ October 2020 by means of product method charging interest @ , 12\% p.a.

| 2020 | Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ July | Balance due from Sunil | 840 |
| $15^{\text {th }}$ August | Sold goods to Sunil | 1,310 |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ August | Goods returned by Sunil | 240 |
| $22^{\text {nd }}$ September | Sunil paid by cheque | 830 |
| $15^{\text {th }}$ October | Received cash from Sunil | 560 |

## OR

(ii) Rakesh had the following bills receivable and bills payable against Mukesh.

| Date | Bills <br> Receivable | Tenure | Date | Bills <br> Payable | Tenure |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ June | 3,400 | 3 month | $29^{\text {th }}$ May | 2,500 | 2 month |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ June | 2,900 | 3 month | $3^{\text {rd }}$ June | 3,400 | 3 month |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ June | 5,800 | 1 month | $9^{\text {th }}$ June | 5,700 | 1 month |
| $12^{\text {th }}$ June | 1,700 | 2 month |  |  |  |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ June | 1,900 | 3 month |  |  |  |

$15^{\text {th }}$ August was a public holiday. However, $6^{\text {th }}$ September, was also declared a sudden holiday.
Calculate the average due date, when the payment can be received or made without any loss of interest to either party.
(c) Suresh draws a bill for $₹ 15,000$ on Anup on $15^{\text {th }}$ April, 2020 for 3 months, which Anup returns to Suresh after accepting the same. Suresh gets it discounted with the bank for $₹ 14,700$ on $18^{\text {th }}$ April, 2020 and remits one-third amount to Anup. On the due date Suresh fails to remit the amount due to Anup, but he accepts a bill of ₹ 17,500 for 3 months, which Anup discounts for ₹ 17,100 and remits ₹ 2,825 to Suresh. Before the maturity of the renewed bill Suresh becomes insolvent and only $50 \%$ was realized from his estate on $31^{\text {st }}$ October, 2020.

Pass necessary Journal entries for the above transactions in the books of Suresh.

## FYZ

(7)

## FYZ

4. (a) $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{s}$. TB is a partnership firm with the partners $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ and C sharing 10 profits and losses in the ratio of $3: 2: 5$. The balance sheet of the firm as on $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2020 was as under :

Balance Sheet of M/s. TB as on 30-6-2020

| Liabilities | Amount <br> (₹) | Assets | Amount <br> (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A's Capital A/c | 1,24,000 | Land | 1,20,000 |
| B's Capital A/c | 96,000 | Building | 2,20,000 |
| C's Capital A/c | 1,60,000 | Plant \& Machinery | 4,00,000 |
| Long Term Loan | 4,20,000 | Investments | 42,000 |
| Bank Overdraft | 64,000 | Inventories | 1,36,000 |
| Trade Payables | 2,13,000 | Trade Receivables | 1,59,000 |
|  | 10,77,000 |  | 10,77,000 |

## FYZ

It was mutually agreed that B will retire from partnership and in his place D will be admitted as a partner with effect from $1^{\text {st }} \mathrm{July}$, 2020. For this purpose, following adjustments are to be made :
(a) Goodwill of the firm is to be valued at ₹ 3 lakhs due to the firm's location advantage but the same will not appear as an asset in the books of the reconstituted firm.
(b) Building and Plant \& Machinery are to be valued at $95 \%$ and $80 \%$ of the respective balance sheet values. Investments are to be taken over by the retiring partner at ₹ 46,000 . Trade receivables are considered good only upto $85 \%$ of the balance sheet figure. Balance to be considered bad.
(c) In the reconstituted firm, the total capital will be ₹ 4 lakhs, which will be contributed by $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{C}$ and D in their new profit sharing ratio, which is $3: 4: 3$.
(d) The amount due to retiring partner shall be transferred to his loan account.

You are required to prepare Revaluation Account and Partners' Capital Accounts after reconstitution, along with working notes.

## FYZ

(b) From the following balances and particulars of AS College, prepare Income \& Expenditure Account for the year ended March, 2020 and a Balance Sheet as on the date :

| Particulars | Amount <br> (₹) | Amount <br> (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
| Security Deposit - Students | - | $1,55,000$ |
| Capital Fund | - | $13,08,000$ |
| Building Fund | - | $19,10,000$ |
| Tuition Fee Received | - | $8,10,000$ |
| Government Grants | - | $5,01,000$ |
| Interest \& Dividends on Investments | - | $1,75,000$ |
| Hostel Room Rent | - | $1,65,000$ |
| Mess Receipts (Net) | - | $2,05,000$ |
| College Stores - Sales | - | $7,60,000$ |
| Outstanding expenses | - | $2,35,000$ |
| Stock of Stores and Supplies (opening) | $3,10,000$ | - |
| Purchases - Stores \& Supplies | $8,20,000$ | - |
| Salaries - Teaching | $8,75,000$ | - |
| Salaries - Research | $1,25,000$ | - |
| Scholarships | 85,000 | - |
| Students Welfare expenses | 37,000 | - |
| Games \& Sports expenses | 52,000 | - |
| Other investments | $12,75,000$ | - |
| Land | $1,50,000$ | - |
| Building | $15,50,000$ | - |
| Plant and Machinery | $8,50,000$ | - |
| Furniture and Fittings | $5,40,000$ | - |
| Motor Vehicle | $2,40,000$ | - |
| Provision for Depreciation : | - | - |
| Building | - | $4,90,000$ |
| Plant \& Equipment | - | $5,05,000$ |
| Furniture \& Fittings | - | $3,26,000$ |
| Cash at Bank | $3,20,000$ |  |
| Library | $75,45,000$ | $75,45,000$ |
|  |  |  |

FYZ
P.T.O.
FYZ

## Adjustments :

(a) Materials \& Supplies consumed : (From college stores)

| Teaching | ₹ 52,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Research | ₹ $1,45,000$ |
| Students Welfare | ₹ 78,000 |
| Games or Sports | ₹ 24,000 |

(b) Tuition fee receivable from Government for backward class Scholars - ₹ $82,000$.
(c) Stores selling prices are fixed to give a net profit of $15 \%$ on selling price.
(d) Depreciation is provided on straight line basis at the following rates :

Building 5\%

Plant \& Equipment $\quad 10 \%$

Furniture \& Fixtures $\quad 10 \%$

Motor Vehicle 20\%

FYZ

FYZ
5. (a) $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{s}$. Applied Laboratories were unable to agree the Trial Balance as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020 and have raised a suspense account for the difference. Next year the following errors were discovered :
(i) Repairs made during the year were wrongly debited to the building $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{c}-₹ 12,500$.
(ii) The addition of the 'Freight' column in the purchase journal was short by ₹ 1,500 .
(iii) Goods to the value of $₹ 1,050$ returned by a customer, Rani \& Co., had been posted to the debit of Rani \& Co. and also to sales returns.
(iv) Sundry items of furniture sold for ₹ 30,000 had been entered in the sales book, the total of which had been posted to sales account.
(v) A bill of exchange (received from Raja \& Co.) for ₹ 20,000 had been returned by the bank as dishonoured and had been credited to the bank and debited to bills receivable account.

You are required to pass journal entries to rectify the above mistakes.
(b) Max \& Co. employs a team of 9 worker who were paid ₹ 40,000 per month each in the year ending $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2018. At the start of 2019 , the company raised salaries by $10 \%$ to ₹ 44,000 per month each. On $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2019 the company hired 2 trainees at salary of ₹ 21,000 per month each. The work force are paid salary on the first working day of every month, one month in arrears, so that the employees receive their salary for January on the first working day of February, etc.

You are required to calculate :
(i) Amount of salaries which would be charged to the profit and loss for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2019.
(ii) Amount actually paid as salaries during 2019.
(iii) Outstanding salaries as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2019.
(c) Following are the Manufacturing $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{c}$, Creditors $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{c}$ and Trading $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{c}$ provided by M/s. Shivam related to financial year 2019-20. There are certain figures missing from these accounts.

Raw Material A/c.

| Particulars | Amount <br> (₹) | Particulars | Amount <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Opening Stock A/c | $1,27,000$ | By Raw Materials <br> Consumed | - |
| To Creditors A/c | - | By Closing Stock | - |

## FYZ

FYZ
Marks

## Creditors A/c.

| Particulars | Amount <br> (₹) | Particulars | Amount <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| To Bank A/c | $23,50,000$ | By Balance b/d | $15,70,000$ |
| To Balance c/d | $6,60,000$ |  |  |

Manufacturing A/c.

| Particulars | Amount | Particulars | Amount <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Raw Material A/c. | - | By Trading A/c. | $17,44,000$ |
| To Wages | $3,65,000$ |  |  |
| To Depreciation | $2,15,000$ |  |  |
| To Direct Expenses | $2,49,000$ |  |  |

## Additional Information :

(i) Purchase of machinery worth ₹ $12,00,000$ on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2019 has been omitted. Machinery are chargeable at a depreciation rate of 15\%.
(ii) Wages include the following :

Paid to factory workers - ₹ $3,15,000$
Paid to labour at office - ₹ 50,000

## FYZ

P.T.O.

FYZ
(iii) Direct expenses including following :

| Electricity charges | $-₹ 80,000$ of which $25 \%$ |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | pertained to office |
| Fuel charges | $-₹ 25,000$ |
| Freight inwards | $-₹ 32,000$ |
| Delivery charges to customers | $-₹ 22,000$ |

You are required to prepare revised Manufacturing $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{c}$ and Raw Material A/c.
6. (a) ABC Limited issued 20,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each payable as :

- ₹ 2 per share on application
- ₹ 3 per share on allotment
- $\quad 4$ per share on first call
- $₹ 1$ per share on final call

All the shares were subscribed. Money due on all shares was fully received except for Mr. Bird, holding 300 shares, who failed to pay first call and final call money. All those 300 shares were forfeited. The forfeited shares of Mr. Bird were subsequently re-issued to Mr. John as fully paid up at a discount of ₹ 2 per share.

Pass the necessary Journal Entries to record the above transactions in the books of ABC Limited.

FYZ
Marks
(b) Y Company Limited issue $10,00012 \%$ Debentures of the nominal 5 value of ₹ $60,00,000$ as follows :
(i) To a vendor for purchase of fixed assets worth ₹ $13,00,000$ ₹ $15,00,000$ nominal value.
(ii) To sundry persons for cash at $90 \%$ of nominal value of ₹ $30,00,000$.
(iii) To the banker as collateral security for a loan of ₹ $14,00,000$ ₹ $15,00,000$ nominal value.

You are required to pass necessary Journal Entries.
(c) Discuss the factors taken into consideration for calculation of depreciation.

## FYZ

# PAPER - 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ACCOUNTING 

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Attempt any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Wherever necessary, suitable assumptions should be made and disclosed by way of note forming part of the answer.
Working Notes should form part of the answer.

## Question 1

(a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are True or False.
(i) In case of admission of a new partner in a partnership firm, the profit/loss on revaluation account is transferred to all partners in their new profit sharing ratio.
(ii) In the balance sheet of $X$ Limited, preliminary expenses amounting to $₹ 5$ lakhs and securities premium account of ₹ 35 lakhs are appearing; The accountant can use the balance in securities premium account to write off preliminary expenses.
(iii) Insurance claim received on account of plant and machinery completely damaged by fire is a capital receipt.
(iv) Purchase of office furniture \& fixtures of ₹ 2,500 has been debited to General Expense Account. It is an error of omission.
(v) A Limited is sending goods costing ₹ 50,000 to B Limited on consignment basis. The accountant of A Limited is of the opinion that these goods should be sent under a sale invoice.
(vi) A concern proposes to discontinue its business from December 2020 and decides to dispose off all its plants within a period of 3 months. The Balance Sheet as on 31st December, 2020 should continue to indicate the plants at its historical costs as the assets will be disposed off after the Balance Sheet date.
( $6 \times 2=12$ Marks)
(b) What services can a Chartered Accountant provide to the society ?
(c) The following are some of the transactions of M/s. Kamal \& Sons for the year ended 31st March, 2020. You are required to make out their Sales Book.
(i) Sold to M/s. Ashok \& Mukesh on Credit :

40 Shirts @ ₹ 900 per shirt
30 trousers @ ₹1,000 per trouser
Less: Trade discount @ 10\%
(ii) Sold furniture to M/s. XYZ \& Co. on credit ₹ 8,000
(iii) Sold 15 shirts to Aman @ ₹ 750 each for cash.

## Answer

(a) (i) False; In case of admission of new partner in a partnership firm, profit/loss on revaluation account is transferred to old partners in their old profit-sharing ratio.
(ii) True; According to Section 52 of the Companies Act, 2013, Securities Premium Account may be used by the company to write off preliminary expenses of the company. Thus, the accountant can use the balance in securities premium account to write off the preliminary expenses amounting ₹ 5 lakhs.
(iii) True; Insurance claim received on account of plant and machinery completely damaged by fire is a capital receipt as it is not obtained in course of normal business activities.
(iv) False; When a transaction is recorded in contravention of accounting principles, like treating the purchase of an asset as an expense, it is an error of principle. Purchase of office furniture and fixtures is a capital expenditure, if debited to General Expenses account, is an error of principle and not an error of omission.
(v) False; Goods sent on consignment basis should be sent under a proforma invoice not a sale invoice.
(vi) False; If the fundamental accounting assumption of going concern is not followed, then the assets and liabilities should be stated at realizable value not historical cost.
(b) The practice of accountancy has crossed its usual domain of preparation of financial statements, interpretation of such statements and audit thereof. Chartered Accountants are presently taking active role in company laws and other corporate legislation matters, in taxation laws matters (both direct and indirect) and in general management problems.
Some of the services rendered by chartered accountants to the society are briefly mentioned hereunder:
(i) Maintenance of books of accounts;
(ii) Statutory audit;
(iii) Internal Audit;
(iv) Taxation;
(v) Management accounting and consultancy services;
(vi) Financial advice and financial investigations etc.
(vii) Other services like secretarial work, share registration work, company formation receiverships, arbitrations etc.
(c)

| Date | Particulars | Details <br> $₹$ | L.F. | Amount <br> $₹$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 31.03.2020 | M/s. Ashok \& Mukesh |  |  |  |
|  | 40 shirts @ ₹ 900 per shirt | 36,000 |  |  |
|  | 30 Trousers @ ₹1,000 per trouser | 30,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 66,000 |  |  |
|  | Less : 10\% Trade Discount | $(6,600)$ |  |  |
|  | (Sales as per invoice no. dated .....) |  |  | 59,400 |

## Note:

1. Cash sale entered in cash book and sale of furniture are entered in journal not in Sales Book.
2. It has been assumed that M/s Kamal \& Sons is in business of selling shirts and trousers.

## Question 2

(a) On 31-3-2020, Mahesh's Cash Book Showed a Bank overdraft of ₹ 98,700. On comparison he finds the following :
(1) Out of the total cheques of ₹ 8,900 issued on 27th March, one cheque of ₹ 7,400 was presented for payment on 4th April and the other cheque of ₹ 1,500 handed over to the customer, was returned by him and in lieu of that a new cheque of the same amount was issued to him on $1^{\text {st }}$ April. No entry for the return was made.
(2) Out of total cash and cheques of ₹ 6,800 deposited in the Bank on 24th March, one cheque of ₹ 2,600 was cleared on 3rd April and the other cheque of ₹ 500 was returned dishonoured by the bank on 4th April.
(3) Bank charges ₹ 35 and Bank interest ₹ 2,860 charged by the bank appearing in the passbook are not yet recorded in the cash book.
(4) A cheque deposited in his another account of ₹ 1,550 wrongly credited to this account by the bank.
(5) A cheque of ₹ 800 , drawn on this account, was wrongly debited in another account by the bank.
(6) A debit of ₹ 3,500 appearing in the bank statement for an unpaid cheque returned for being 'out of date' had been re-dated and deposited in the bank account again on 5th April 2020.
(7) The bank allowed interest on deposit ₹ 1,000 .
(8) A customer who received a cash discount of $4 \%$ on his account of ₹ $1,00,000$ paid a cheque on 20th March, 2020. The cashier erroneously entered the gross amount in the bank column of the Cash Book.

Prepare Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31-3-2020.
(10 Marks)
(b) Physical verification of stock in a business was done on 23rd February, 2020. The value of the stock was ₹28,00,000. The following transactions took place from 23rd February to 29th February, 2020 :
(1) Out of the goods sent on consignment, goods at cost worth ₹ $2,30,000$ were unsold.
(2) Purchases of $₹ 3,00,000$ were made out of which goods worth $₹ 1,20,000$ were delivered on 5th March, 2020.
(3) Sales were ₹ $13,60,000$ which include goods worth $₹ 3,20,000$ sent on approval. Half of these goods were returned before 29th February, 2020, but no information is available regarding the remaining goods.
(4) Goods are sold at cost plus $25 \%$. However goods costing ₹ $2,40,000$ had been sold for ₹ $1,50,000$.

Determine the value of stock on 29th February, 2020.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i)

Adjusted Cash Book as on 31-03-2020

| Particulars | ₹ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Interest on deposit <br> To Customer a/cCheque returned To Balance c/d | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000 \\ 1,500 \\ 1,03,595 \end{array}$ | By balance b/d <br> By bank charges \& interest $(35+2,860)$ <br> By customer a/c - cheque dishonoured <br> By Discount allowed $(1,00,000-96,000)$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98,700 \\ 2,895 \\ 500 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | 1,06,095 |  | 1,06,095 |

(ii)

Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2020

| Particulars | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Overdraft as per Adjusted Cash book |  | $1,03,595$ |
| Add: |  |  |
| Cheque deposited but not credited in the bank | 2,600 |  |
| Cheque returned 'out of date' by the bank | 3,500 | $\frac{6,100}{}$ |
|  |  | $1,09,695$ |
| Less: |  |  |


| Cheques issued but not presented in the bank |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cheque deposited in another account wrongly credited to | $(7,400)$ |  |
| this account by the bank |  |  |
| Cheque drawn in this a/c wrongly debited to another A/c | $(1,550)$ | $(9,750)$ |
|  | $\underline{(800)}$ |  |
| Overdraft balance as per Bank Statement |  |  |
|  |  | 99,945 |

(b)

Statement of Valuation of Stock on 29thFebruary, 2020

|  |  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Value of stock as on 23rd February, 2020 |  | $28,00,000$ |
| Add: Unsold stock out of the goods sent on consignment | $2,30,000$ |  |
| Purchases during the period from 23rd February, 2020 to | $1,80,000$ |  |
| 29th February, 2020 |  |  |
| Goods in transit on 29th February, 2020 | $1,20,000$ |  |
| Cost of goods sent on approval basis (80\% of | $\underline{1,28,000}$ | $\underline{6,58,000}$ |
| ₹ 1,60,000) |  |  |
|  | $34,58,000$ |  |
| Cost of sales during the period from 23rdFebruary, 2020 |  |  |
| to 29thFebruary, 2020 |  |  |
| Sales (₹ 13,60,000-₹ 1,60,000) | $12,00,000$ |  |
| Less: Gross profit | $\underline{1,20,000}$ |  |
|  |  | $\underline{10,80,000}$ |
| Value of stock as on 29th February, 2020 | $\underline{23,78,000}$ |  |

## Working Notes:

| 1. | Calculation of normal sales: |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Actual sales |  |  | $13,60,000$ |
|  | Less: Abnormal sales | $1,50,000$ |  |  |
|  | Return of goods sent on approval | $\underline{1,60,000}$ | $\underline{3,10,000}$ |  |
| 2. | Calculation of gross profit: <br> Gross profit on normal sales $20 / 100$ | x |  |  |


|  | $₹ 10,50,000$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Less: Loss on sale of particular (abnormal) goods <br> (₹ 2,40,000-₹ 1,50,000) <br> Gross profit | $\underline{90,000}$ |  |

## Question 3

(a) Maya consigned 400 boxes of shaving brushes, each box containing 100 shaving brushes. Cost price of each box was ₹ 3,000 . Maya spent ₹ 500 per box as cartage, freight, insurance and forwarding charges. One box was lost on the way and Maya lodged claim with insurance company and could get 2,700 as claim on average basis. Consignee took delivery of the rest of the boxes and spent $₹ 1,99,500$ as non recurring expenses and $₹ 1,12,500$ as recurring expenses. He sold 370 boxes at the rate of $₹ 65$ per shaving brush. He was entitled to $2 \%$ commission on sales plus $1 \%$ del-credere commission.

You are required to prepare Consignment Account.

## (5 Marks)

(b) Attempt any ONE of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii).
(i) From the following particulars prepare an account current, as sent by Mr. Raju to Mr. Sunil as on 31st October 2020 by means of product method charging interest @ 12\% p.a.

| 2020 | Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1 st July | Balance due from Sunil | 840 |
| $15^{\text {th }}$ August | Sold goods to Sunil | 1,310 |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ August | Goods returned by Sunil | 240 |
| $22^{\text {nd }}$ September | Sunil paid by cheque | 830 |
| $15^{\text {th }}$ October | Received cash from Sunil | 560 |

OR
(ii) Rakesh had the following bills receivable and bills payable against Mukesh.

| Date | Bills <br> Receivable | Tenure | Date | Bills Payable | Tenure |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ June | 3,400 | 3 month | 29th May | 2,500 | 2 month |
| $5^{\text {th }}$ June | 2,900 | 3 month | 3rd June | 3,400 | 3 month |
| $9^{\text {th }}$ June | 5,800 | 1 month | 9th $_{\text {th }}$ June | 5,700 | 1 month |
| 12 $^{\text {th }}$ June | 1,700 | 2 month |  |  |  |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ June | 1,900 | 3 month |  |  |  |

$15^{\text {th }}$ August was a public holiday. However, $6^{\text {th }}$ September, was also declared as sudden holiday.
Calculate the average due date, when the payment can be received or made without any loss of interest to either party.
(c) Suresh draws a bill for $₹ 15,000$ on Anup on $15^{\text {th }}$ April, 2020 for 3 months, which is returned by Anup to Suresh after accepting the same. Suresh gets it discounted with the bank for ₹ 14,700 on $18^{\text {th }}$ April, 2020 and remits one-third amount to Anup. On the due date Suresh fails to remit the amount due to Anup, but he accepts bill of ₹ 17,500 for 3 months, which Anup discounts for $₹ 17,100$ and remits ₹ 2,825 to Suresh. Before the maturity of the renewed bill Suresh becomes insolvent and only $50 \%$ was realized from his estate on $31^{\text {st }}$ October, 2020.
Pass necessary Journal entries for the above transactions in the books of Suresh.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Consignment Account

| Particulars | ₹ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Goods sent on consignment A/c (400x ₹3,000) | 12,00,000 | By Consignee's A/c-Sales ( $370 \times 100 \times ₹ 65$ ) | 24,05,000 |
| To Cash A/c (expenses $400 x ₹ 500$ ) | 2,00,000 | By Insurance Co.l Cash $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{C}$ (insurance claim) | 2,700 |
| To Consignee's A/c: <br> Recurring expenses | 1,12,500 | By Profit and loss account (abnormal loss) | 800 |
| Non-recurring expenses | 1,99,500 | By Consignment stock A/c | 1,16,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commission @ } \\ & ₹ 24,05,000 \end{aligned} \text { on }$ | 48,100 |  |  |
| Del-credere commission @ $1 \%$ on ₹ $24,05,000$ | 24,050 |  |  |
| To Profit and loss A/c (profit on consignment) | 7,40,350 |  |  |
|  | $\underline{\text { 25,24,500 }}$ |  | 25,24,500 |

## Working note:

## Abnormal loss:

Cost of boxes lost during transit $\quad 3,000$
Add: Expenses incurred by Maya $5 \underline{500}$
Gross Abnormal loss 3,500
Less: Insurance claim received $\underline{(2,700)}$
Net Abnormal loss
Closing inventories
No. of Boxes
Boxes consigned 400
Less: Boxes lost in transit
Less: Boxes sold ..... 370
Closing inventories ..... $\underline{29}$
Cost of inventories at the end:
87,000
29 boxes @ ₹ 3,00014,500Add: Expenses incurred by Maya (29x₹500)

Add: Proportionate (non-recurring) expenses incurred by the consignee
(29/399x ₹ $1,99,500$ )
(b) (i)

## Mr. Sunil in Account Current with Mr. Raju

 for the period ending on 31stOctober, 2020| Date | Particulars | Amount | Days | Products | Date | Particulars | Amount | Days | Products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020 |  | ₹ |  |  | 2020 |  | ₹ |  |  |
| July 1 | To Balance b/d | 840 | 123 | 1,03,320 | Aug. 20 | By Sales Returns | 240 | 72 | 17,280 |
| Aug 15 | To Sales A/c | 1,310 | 77 | 1,00,870 | Sept. 22 | By Bank A/c | 830 | 39 | 32,370 |
| Oct. 31 | To Interest A/c | 47.73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Oct. 15 | By Cash A/c | 560 | 16 | 8,960 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Oct 31 | By Balance of products |  |  | 1,45,580 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Oct. 31 | By Balance c/d | 567.73 |  |  |
|  |  | 2,197.73 |  | 2,04,190 |  |  | 2,197.73 |  | 2,04,190 |

Calculation of interest:
Interest $=1,45,580 / 366$ X $12 \%=$ ₹ 47.73
Note: Year 2020 is a leap year; hence 366 days are taken for interest calculation.
On the assumption of 365 days interest will be as below:-
Interest $=1,45,580 / 355 \times 12 \%=₹ 47.86$ (or) ₹ 48 .
Note: The alternative answer based on backward method i.e. Epoque method is also possible.
(ii) Let us take 12.07.2020 as Base date.

Bills receivable

| Due date | No. of days from 12.07.2020 | Amount | Product |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 04/09/2020 | 54 | 3,400 | $1,83,600$ |
| 08/09/2020 | 58 | 2,900 | $1,68,200$ |
| $12 / 07 / 2020$ | 0 | 5,800 | 0 |
| $14 / 08 / 2020$ | 33 | 1,700 | 56,100 |
| $23 / 09 / 2020$ | 73 | $\underline{1,900}$ | $\underline{1,38,700}$ |
|  |  | $\underline{15,700}$ | $\underline{5,46,600}$ |

Bills payable

| Due date | No. of days from 12.07.2020 | Amount | Product |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $01 / 08 / 2020$ | 20 | 2,500 | 50,000 |
| $07 / 09 / 2020$ | 57 | 3,400 | $1,93,800$ |
| $12 / 07 / 2020$ | 0 | $\underline{5,700}$ | $\underline{0}$ |
|  |  | $\underline{11,600}$ | $\underline{2,43,800}$ |

Excess of products of bills receivable over bills payable $=5,46,600-2,43,800=$ 3,02,800

Excess of bills receivable over bills payable $=15,700-11,600=4,100$
Number of days from the base date to the date of settlement is $\frac{3,02,800}{4,100}$ $=73.85$ (appox.)
Hence date of settlement of the balance amount is 74 days after $12^{\text {th }}$ July i.e. $24^{\text {th }}$ September.
On $24^{\text {th }}$ September, 2020 Mukesh has to pay Rakesh $₹ 4,100$ to settle the account.
(c)

In the books of Suresh
Journal Entries

| Date | Particulars |  | Debit <br> Amount | Credit <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2020 |  |  | ₹ | ₹ |
| April 15 | Bills receivable account <br> To Anup's account <br> (Being acceptance received from Anup for mutual accommodation) | Dr. | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| April 18 | Bank account | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { Dr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,700 \\ 300 \end{array}$ | 15,000 |
|  | Discount account <br> To Bills receivable account <br> (Being bill discounted with bank) |  |  |  |
| April 18 | Anup's account <br> To Bank account <br> To Discount account <br> (Being one-third proceeds of the bill sent to Anup) | Dr. | 5,000 | 4,900 100 |
| July 18 | Anup's account <br> To Bills payable account <br> (Being Acceptance given) | Dr. | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| July 18 | Bank account <br> Discount account (400x/3/4) <br> To Anup's account <br> (Being proceeds of second bill received from Anup) | Dr. Dr. | 2,825 300 | 3,125 |
| Oct. 21 | Bills payable account <br> To Anup's account <br> (Being bill dishonoured due to insolvency) | Dr. | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| Oct. 31 | Anup's account ( $10,000+3,125$ ) <br> To Bank account | Dr. | 13,125 | 6,562.50 |


|  | To Deficiency account <br> (Being insolvent, only 50\% amount paid to <br> Anup) | $6,562.50$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Question 4

(a) M/s. TB is a partnership firm with the partners $A, B$ and $C$ sharing profits and losses in the ratio of 3:2:5. The balance sheet of the firm as on 30th June, 2020 was as under:

Balance Sheet of $M / s$. TB as on 30-6-2020

| Liabilities | Amount <br> $\left(\prime^{\prime}\right)$ | Assets | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | $1,24,000$ | Land | $\left(^{\prime}\right)$ |
| A's Capital A/c | 96,000 | Building | $1,20,000$ |
| B's Capital A/c | $1,60,000$ | Plant \& Machinery | $2,20,000$ |
| C's Capital A/c | $4,20,000$ | Investments | $4,00,000$ |
| Long Term Loan | 64,000 | Inventories | 42,000 |
| Bank Overdraft | $\underline{2,13,000}$ | Trade Receivables | $1,36,000$ |
| Trade Payables | $10,77,000$ |  | $1,59,000$ |
|  |  | $10,77,000$ |  |

It was mutually agreed that $B$ will retire from partnership and in his place $D$ will be admitted as a partner with effect from $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2020. For this purpose, following adjustments are to be made:
(a) Goodwill of the firm is to be valued at ₹ 3 lakhs due to the firm's location advantage but the same will not appear as an asset in the books of the reconstituted firm.
(b) Building and Plant \& Machinery are to be valued at $95 \%$ and $80 \%$ of the respective balance sheet values. Investments are to be taken over by the retiring partner at $₹ 46,000$. Trade receivables are considered good only upto $85 \%$ of the balance sheet figure. Balance to be considered bad.
(c) In the reconstituted firm, the total capital will be 4 lakhs, which will be contributed by $A, C$ and $D$ in their new profit sharing ratio, which is 3:4:3.
(d) The amount due to retiring partner shall be transferred to his loan account.

You are required to prepare Revaluation Account and Partners' Capital Accounts after reconstitution, along with working notes.
(10 Marks)
(b) From the following balances and particulars of AS College, prepare Income \& Expenditure Account for the year ended March, 2020 and a Balance Sheet as on the date :

| Particulars | Amount (F) | Amount ( ${ }^{(7)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Security Deposit - Students | - | 1,55,000 |
| Capital Fund | - | 13,08,000 |
| Building Fund |  | 19,10,000 |
| Tuition Fee Received |  | 8,10,000 |
| Government Grants |  | 5,01,000 |
| Interest \& Dividends on Investments | - | 1,75,000 |
| Hostel Room Rent | - | 1,65,000 |
| Mess Receipts (Net) |  | 2,05,000 |
| College Stores - Sales | - | 7,60,000 |
| Outstanding expenses | - | 2,35,000 |
| Stock of Stores and Supplies (opening) | 3,10,000 | - |
| Purchases - Stores \& Supplies | 8,20,000 | - |
| Salaries - Teaching | 8,75,000 | - |
| Salaries - Research | 1,25,000 | - |
| Scholarships | 85,000 | - |
| Students Welfare expenses | 37,000 | - |
| Games \& Sports expenses | 52,000 | - |
| Other investments | 12,75,000 | - |
| Land | 1,50,000 | - |
| Building | 15,50,000 | - |
| Plant and Machinery | 8,50,000 | - |
| Furniture and Fittings | 5,40,000 | - |
| Motor Vehicle | 2,40,000 | - |
| Provision for Depreciation : |  | - |
| Building | - | 4,90,000 |
| Plant \& Equipment | - | 5,05,000 |
| Furniture \& Fittings | - | 3,26,000 |
| Cash at Bank | 3,16,000 | - |
| Library | 3,20,000 |  |
|  | 75,45,000 | 75,45,000 |

Adjustments :
(a) Materials \& Supplies consumed (From college stores):

| Teaching | $₹ 52,000$. |
| :--- | ---: |
| Research - | $₹ 1,45,000$ |
| Students Welfare - | $₹ 78,000$ |
| Games or Sports - | $₹ 24,000$ |

(b) Tuition fee receivable from Government for backward class Scholars ₹ 82,000 .
(c) Stores selling prices are fixed to give a net profit of $15 \%$ on selling price:
(d) Depreciation is provided on straight line basis at the following rates:

Building
5\%
Plant \& Equipment 10\%
Furniture \& Fixtures 10\%
Motor Vehicle 20\%
(10 Marks)
Answer
(a)

Revaluation Account


Dr.

|  | A | B | C | D | A | B | C | D |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | ₹ | ₹ | $₹$ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |  |
| To Revaluation | 33,255 | 22,170 | 55,425 | - | By Balance | $1,24,000$ | 96,000 | $1,60,000$ | - |
| A/c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Working Notes:

1. Adjustment of goodwill

Goodwill of the firm is valued at ₹ 3 lakhs
Sacrificing ratio:
A $3 / 10-3 / 10=0$
B $2 / 10-0=2 / 10$
C $5 / 10-4 / 10=1 / 10$
Hence, sacrificing ratio of $B$ and $C$ is 2:1. $A$ has not sacrificed any share in profits after retirement of $B$ and admission of $D$ in his place.
Adjustment of D's share of goodwill through existing partners' capital accounts in the profit sacrificing ratio:
₹
B: $\quad 90,000 \times 2 / 3=60,000$
C: $90,000 \times 1 / 3=30,000 \quad 90,000$
2. Capital of partners in the reconstituted firm:

|  | $₹$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Total capital of the reconstituted firm (given) | $\frac{4,00,000}{1,20,000}$ |
| A (3/10) | $1,60,000$ |
| C $(4 / 10)$ | $1,20,000$ |
| D $(3 / 10)$ |  |

(b)

AS College
Income and Expenditure Account
for the year ending 31st March, 2020


AS College
Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 2020

| Liabilities | ₹ | $₹$ | Assets | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Capital Fund |  |  | Fixed Assets: <br> Land <br> Opening balance | $13,08,000$ |


| Add: Excess of | 3,14,500 | 16,22,500 | Less: Dep. | (5,67,500) | 9,82,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Building Fund <br> Current Liabilities: <br> Outstanding <br> Expenses <br> Security Deposit |  | 19,10,000 | Plant \& Machinery Cost Less: Dep. | $\begin{array}{r}8,50,000 \\ (5,90,000) \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,60,000 |
|  |  | 2,35,000 | Furniture \& |  |  |
|  |  | 1,55,000 | Fittings: |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cost | 5,40,000 |  |
|  |  |  | Less: Dep. | (3,80,000) | 1,60,000 |
|  |  |  | Motor Vehicles |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cost: | 2,40,000 |  |
|  |  |  | Less: Dep. | $(48,000)$ | 1,92,000 |
|  |  |  | Library |  | 3,20,000 |
|  |  |  | Investments |  | 12,75,000 |
|  |  |  | Stock (stores)- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  <br> Supplies |  | 1,85,000 |
|  |  |  | Tuition fees |  | 82,000 |
|  |  |  | Cash in hand \& |  |  |
|  |  |  | at Bank |  | 3,16,000 |
|  |  | 39,22,500 |  |  | 39,22,500 |

## Working Notes:

| (1) | Material \& Supplies-Closing Stock |  | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Opening Stock |  |  | $3,10,000$ |
|  | Purchases |  |  | $\underline{8,20,000}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $11,30,000$ |
|  | Less: Cost of Goods Sold |  | $\underline{2,46,000}$ |  |
|  | Material Consumed |  |  | $\underline{(9,45,000)}$ |
|  | Balance |  |  | $\underline{1,85,000}$ |
| (2) | Provisions for Depreciation |  |  |  |


|  | Building |  <br> Equipment | Furniture <br> \& Fitting <br> $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $₹$ | $₹$ | F |
| Opening Balance | $4,90,000$ | $5,05,000$ | $3,26,000$ |
| Addition | $\underline{77,500}$ | $\underline{85,000}$ | $\underline{54,000}$ |
| Closing Balance | $\underline{5,67,500}$ | $\underline{5,90,000}$ | $\underline{3,80,000}$ |

## Question 5

(a) M/s. Applied Laboratories were unable to agree the Trial Balance as on 31 st March, 2020 and have raised a suspense account for the difference. Next year the following errors were discovered:
(i) Repairs made during the year were wrongly debited to the building A/c - ₹ 12,500 .
(ii) The addition of the 'Freight' column in the purchase journal was short by ₹ 1,500 .
(iii) Goods to the value of ₹ 1,050 returned by a customer, Rani \& Co., had been posted to the debit of Rani \& Co. and also to sales returns.
(iv) Sundry items of furniture sold for ₹ 30,000 had been entered in the sales book, the total of which had been posted to sales account.
(v) A bill of exchange (received from Raja \& Co.) for ₹ 20,000 had been returned by the bank as. dishonoured and had been credited to the bank and debited to bills receivable account.
You are required to pass journal entries to rectify the above mistakes.
(5 Marks)
(b) Max \& Co. employs a team of 9 workers who were paid ₹ 40,000 per month each in the year ending 31st December, 2018. At the start of 2019, the company raised salaries by $10 \%$ to ₹ 44,000 per month each.
On 1 July, 2019 the company hired 2 trainees at salary of ₹ 21,000 per month each. The work force are paid salary on the first working day of every month, one month in arrears, so that the employees receive their salary for January on the first working day of February, etc.
You are required to calculate :
(i) Amount of salaries which would be charged to the profit and loss account for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2019.
(ii) Amount actually paid as salaries during 2019.
(iii) Outstanding salaries as on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2019.
(c) Following are the Manufacturing A/c, Creditors A/c and Raw Material A/c provided by M/s. Shivam related to financial year 2019-20. There are certain figures missing in these accounts.

Raw Material A/C

| Particulars | Amount <br> ( ₹) | Particulars | Amount <br> ( ₹) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Opening Stock A/c | $1,27,000$ | By Raw Materials Consumed |  |
| To Creditors A/c | - | By Closing Stock | - |

Creditors A/C

| Particulars | Amount <br> ( ₹) | Particulars | Amount <br> ( ₹) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Bank A/c | $23,50,000$ | By Balance b/d | $15,70,000$ |
| To Balance c/d | $6,60,000$ |  | - |

Manufacturing A/C

| Particulars | Amount <br> ( ㄱ) | Particulars | Amount <br> ( () |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Raw Material A/c | - | By Trading A/c | $17,44,000$ |
| To Wages | $3,65,000$ |  |  |
| To Depreciation | $2,15,000$ |  |  |
| to Direct Expenses | $2,49,000$ |  |  |

Additional Information:
(i) Purchase of machinery worth ₹ $12,00,000$ on $1^{\text {st }}$ April; 2019 has been omitted, Machinery is chargeable at a depreciation rate of $15 \%$.
(ii) Wages include the following:

Paid to factory workers - $3,15,000$
Paid to labour at office -₹50,000
(iii) Direct expenses included the following:

Electricity charges

- ₹ 80,000 of which $25 \%$ pertained to office

Fuel charges

- ₹ 25,000

Freight inwards

- ₹ 32,000

Delivery charges to customers - ₹ 22,000

You are required to prepare revised Manufacturing A/c and Raw Material A/c. (10 Marks)

## Answer

(a) Rectification entries in the books of M/s Applied Laboratories

|  | Particulars | L.F. | Dr. $₹$ | Cr. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Profit and Loss Adjustment Account Dr. <br> To Building Account <br> (Repairs amounting ₹ 12,500 wrongly debited to building account, now rectified) |  | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| 2. | Profit and Loss Adjustment Account <br> Dr. <br> To Suspense Account <br> (Addition of freight column in purchase journal was under casted, now rectification entry made) |  | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 3. | Suspense Account <br> Dr. <br> To Rani \& Co. <br> (Goods returned by Rani \& Co. had been posted wrongly to the debit of her account, now rectified) |  | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| 4. | Profit and Loss Adjustment Account <br> Dr. <br> To Furniture account <br> (Being sale of furniture wrongly entered in sales book, now rectified) |  | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 5. | Raja \& Co. <br> To Bills receivable account <br> (Bill receivable dishonoured debited to Bills receivable account instead of customer account, now rectified) |  | 20,000 | 20,000 |

(b) (i) Amount of salaries to be charged to P \& L A/c for the year ended $31^{\text {st}}$ December, 2019
Employees $=9 \times ₹ 44,000 \times 12=₹ 47,52,000$
Trainees $\quad=2 \times ₹ 21,000 \times 6=₹ 2,52,000$
Salaries charged to P \& L A/c ₹ $50,04,000$
(ii) Amount actually paid as salaries during 2019

Employees $=9 \times ₹ 44,000 \times 11+9 \times$ ₹ $40,000=$ ₹ $47,16,000$

| Trainees $=2 \times ₹ 21,000 \times 5$ | $=₹ \underline{2,10,000}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Amount paid as salaries | $₹ \underline{49,26,000}$ |

(iii) Outstanding salaries as on 31.12.2019

| Employees $=9 x ₹ 44,000$ | $=₹ 3,96,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Trainees $=2 x ₹ 21,000$ | $=₹ \underline{42,000}$ |
| Outstanding salaries | $₹ \underline{4,38,000}$ |

(c)

Manufacturing A/c

| Particulars | ₹ | Particulars | ₹ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Raw Material Consumed | $9,15,000$ | By Trading A/c (W.N. 4) | $18,32,000$ |
| (Balancing Figure) |  |  |  |
| To Wages (W.N. 2) | $3,15,000$ |  |  |
| To Depreciation (W.N. 1) | $3,95,000$ |  |  |
| To Direct Expenses (W.N. 3) | $2,07,000$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 8 , 3 2 , 0 0 0}$ |

Raw Material A/c

| Particulars | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ | Particulars | ₹ |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Opening Stock A/c | $1,27,000$ | By Raw Material Consumed (from <br> Manufacturing A/c above) | $9,15,000$ |
|  | $14,40,000$ | By Closing Stock A/c <br> (Balancing Figure) | $6,52,000$ |
|  | $15,67,000$ |  | $15,67,000$ |

## Working Notes:

(1) Since purchase of Machinery worth ₹ $12,00,000$ has been omitted.

So, depreciation omitted from being charged $=12,00,000 \times 15 \%$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 1,80,000 \\
& =₹(2,15,000+1,80,000) \\
& =3,95,000
\end{aligned}
$$

Correct total depreciation expense
(2) Wages worth ₹ 50,000 will be excluded from manufacturing account as they pertain to office and hence will be charged P\&L A/c. So the revised wages amounting ₹ $3,15,000$ will be shown in manufacturing account.
(3) Expenses to be excluded from direct expenses:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Office Electricity Charges ( } 80,000 \times 25 \% \text { ) 20,000 } \\
& \text { Delivery Charges to Customers } \underline{22,000} \\
& \text { Total expenses not part of Direct Expenses 42,000 } \\
& \text { => Revised Direct Expenses }=₹(2,49,000-42,000) \\
& \text { = ₹ } 2,07,000
\end{aligned}
$$

Fuel charges are related to factory expenses and also freight inwards are incurred for bringing goods to factory/ godown so they are part of direct expenses.
(4) Revised Balance to be transferred to Trading A/c:

| Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Current Balance transferred | $17,44,000$ |
| Add: Depreciation charges not recorded earlier | $1,80,000$ |
| Less: Wages related to Office | $(50,000)$ |
| Less: Office Expenses | $\underline{(42,000)}$ |
| Revised balance to be transferred | $\underline{18,32,000}$ |

(5)

Creditors A/c

| Particulars | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ | Particulars | ₹ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Bank A/c | $23,50,000$ | By Balance b/d | $15,70,000$ |
| To Balance c/d |  | By Raw Materials A/c <br> (Bal. figure) |  |
|  | $\underline{6,60,000}$ | $\underline{14,40,000}$ |  |

## Question 6

(a) ABC Limited issued 20,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each payable as:
$₹ 2$ per share on application
₹ 3 per share on allotment
₹ 4 per share on first call
₹1 per share on final call
All the shares were subscribed. Money due on all shares was fully received except for Mr. Bird, holding 300 shares, who failed to pay first call and final call money. All these 300 shares were forfeited. The forfeited shares of Mr. Bird were subsequently re-issued to Mr. John.as fully paid up at a discount of ₹ 2 per share.

Pass the necessary Journal Entries to record the above transactions in the books of $A B C$ Limited.
(10 Marks)
(b) Y Company Limited issue 10,000 12\% Debentures of the nominal value of ₹ $60,00,000$ as follows :
(i) To a vendor for purchase of fixed assets worth ₹ $13,00,000-₹ 15,00,000$ nominal value.
(ii) To sundry persons for cash at $90 \%$ of nominal value of $₹ 30,00,000$.
(iii) To the banker as collateral security for a loan of ₹ $14,00,000-₹ 15,00,000$ nominal value,
You are required to pass necessary Journal Entries.
(c) Discuss the factors taken into consideration for calculation of depreciation.

## Answer

(a)

|  | Dr. | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Equity Share Application A/c <br> (Being the application money received for 20,000 shares at ₹ 2 per share) |  |  |  |
| 2. Equity Share Application A/c <br> To Equity Share Capital A/c <br> (Being share allotment made for 20,000 shares at ₹ 2 per share) | Dr. | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 3. Equity Share Allotment A/c <br> To Equity Share Capital A/c <br> (Being allotment amount due on 20,000 equity shares at ₹ 3 per share as per Directors' resolution no... dated...) | Dr. | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 4. Bank A/c <br> To Equity Share Allotment A/c <br> (Being allotment money received for 20,000 equity shares at ₹ 3 per share) | Dr. | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 5. Equity Share First Call Account <br> To Equity Share Capital A/c <br> (Being first call money due on 20,000 equity shares @ <br> Rs. 4 per share ) | Dr. | 80,000 | 80,000 |


| 6. Bank Account <br> To Equity Share First Call Account <br> (Being full amount of first call money received except on 300 shares) | Dr. | 78,800 | 78,800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| OR |  |  |  |
| Bank Account | Dr. | 78,800 | 80,000 |
| Calls in Arrear A/c <br> To Equity Share First Call Account | Dr. | 1,200 |  |
| (Being full amount of first call money received except on 300 shares) |  |  |  |
| 7. Equity Share Final Call Account | Dr. | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| To Equity Share Capital A/c |  |  |  |
| (Being first call and final call money due ) |  |  |  |
| 8. Bank Account | Dr. | 19,700 | 19,700 |
| To Equity Share Final Call Account |  |  |  |
| (Being full amount of final call money received except on 300 shares) |  |  |  |
| OR |  |  |  |
| Bank Account | Dr. | 19,700 | 20,000 |
| Calls in Arrear A/c | Dr. | 300 |  |
| To Equity Share Final Call Account <br> (Being full amount of final call money received except on 300 shares) |  |  |  |
| 9. Equity Share Capital A/c ( $300 \times ₹ 10$ ) | Dr. | 3,000 |  |
| To Equity Share First Call Account |  |  | 1,200 |
| To Equity Share Final Call Account |  |  | 300 |
| To Forfeited Shares A/c |  |  | 1,500 |
| Being forfeiture of 300 equity shares for non- payment of call money as per Board's Resolution No.....dated ....) |  |  |  |
| OR |  |  |  |
| Equity Share Capital A/c | Dr. | 3,000 |  |
| To Forfeited Shares A/c |  |  | 1,500 |
| To Calls in Arrears <br> (Being 300 shares forfeited on which first call and final |  |  | 1,500 |


| call money was unpaid.) |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 10. Bank A/c (300 x ₹ 8) <br> Forfeited Shares A/c <br> To Equity Share Capital A/c | Dr. | 2,400 |  |
| Being re-issue of 300 shares @ ₹8 each as per <br> Board's Resolution No.....dated....) | 600 |  |  |
| 11. Forfeited Shares A/c <br> To Capital Reserve A/c |  |  |  |
| (Being profit on re-issue transferred to <br> Capital Reserve) | Dr | 900 |  |

(b)

In the books of Y Company Ltd.
Journal Entries

| Date | Particulars |  | Dr. ₹ | Cr. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Fixed Assets A/c <br> To Vendor A/c <br> (Being the purchase of fixed assets from vendor) | Dr. | 13,00,000 | 13,00,000 |
|  | Vendor A/c | Dr. | $\begin{array}{r} 13,00,000 \\ 2,00,000 \end{array}$ |  |
|  | Discount on Issue of Debentures A/c <br> To 12\% Debentures A/c <br> (Being the issue of debentures of ₹ $15,00,000$ to vendor to satisfy his claim) | Dr. | $2,00,000$ | 15,00,000 |
| (ii) | Bank A/c <br> To Debentures Application A/c <br> (Being the application money received on 5,000 debentures @ ₹ 540 each) | Dr. | 27,00,000 | 27,00,000 |
|  | Debentures Application A/c | Dr. | 27,00,000 |  |
|  | Discount on issue of Debentures A/c <br> To 12\% Debentures A/C <br> (Being the issue of $5,00012 \%$ Debentures @ $90 \%$ as per Board's Resolution No....dated....) | Dr. | 3,00,000 | 30,00,000 |
| (iii) | Bank A/c | Dr. | 14,00,000 |  |


| To Bank Loan A/c (See Note) |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (Being a loan of ₹14,00,000 taken from bank <br> by issuing debentures of ₹15,00,000 as <br> collateral security) | $14,00,000$ |

Note: In the Balance Sheet the fact that the debentures being issued as collateral security and outstanding are shown under the respective liability.
(c) Following factors are taken into consideration for calculation of depreciation.

1. Cost of asset including expenses for installation, commissioning, trial run etc.- Cost of a depreciable asset represents its money outlay or its equivalent in connection with its acquisition, installation and commissioning as well as for additions to or improvement thereof for the purpose of increase in efficiency.
2. Estimated useful life of the asset - Useful Life' is either (i) the period over which a depreciable asset is expected to be used by the enterprise or (ii) the number of production or similar units expected to be obtained from the use of the asset by the enterprise. Determination of the useful life is a matter of estimation and is normally based on various factors including experience with similar type of assets. Several other factors like estimated working hours, production capacity, repairs and renewals, etc. are also taken into consideration on demanding situation.
3. Estimated scrap value (if any) is calculated at the end of useful life of the asset. If such value is considered as insignificant, it is normally regarded as nil. On the other hand, if the residual value is likely to be significant, it is estimated at the time of acquisition/installation, or at the time of subsequent revaluation of asset.

Foundation (New Syllabus)
Paper-1
Principles and Practice

Roll No. $\qquad$
Total No. of Questions: 6

Time allowed : 3 Hours

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Answers to questions are to be given only in English except in the case of candidates who have opted for Hindi Medium. If a candidate has not opted for Hindi Medium, his/her answers in Hindi will not be valued.
Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Candidates are also required to answer any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Working notes should form part of the respective answers.

1. (a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are True or False:
(i) Trade Discount is a reduction granted by a supplier from the list price of goods or services on business considerations for prompt payment.
(ii) $\mathrm{M} / \mathrm{s} . \mathrm{XYZ}$ \& Co. runs a cafe. They renovated some of the old cabins. Because of this renovation some space was made free and number of cabins was increased from 15 to 18. The total expenditure incurred was $₹ 30,000$ and was treated as a revenue expenditure.
(iii) Valuation of inventory at cost or net realizable value is based on principle of Conservatism.
(iv) In case of bill of exchange, the drawer and the payee may not be the same person but in case of a promissory note, the maker and the payee may be the same person.
(v) A Partnership firm cannot own any Assets.
(vi) Since company has existence independent of its members, it continues to be in existence despite the death, insolvency or change of members.

$$
(6 \times 2=12 \text { Marks })
$$

DRC P:T.O.

## DRC

(b) Distinguish between Provision and Contingent Liability.
(c) X purchased a machinery on 1st January 2017 for₹. $4,80,000$ and spent ₹ 20,000 on its installation. On July 1, 2017 another machinery costing ₹ 2,00,000 was purchased. On 1st July, 2018 the machinery purchased on 1st January, 2017 having become scrapped and was sold for ₹ $2,90,000$ and on the same date fresh machinery was purchased for ₹ $5,00,000$. Depreciation is provided annually on 31st December at the rate of $10 \%$ p.a. on written down value. Prepare Machinery account for the years 2017 and 2018.
(4 Marks)
2. (a) On $30^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018, the bank account of XYZ, according to the bank column of the cash book, was overdrawn to the extent of ₹ 8,062 . An examination of the Cash book and Bank Statement reveals the following:
(i) A cheque for $₹ 11,14,000$ deposited on 29 th September, 2018 was credited by the bank only on 3rd October, 2018.
(ii) A payment by cheque for ₹ 18,000 has been entered twice in the Cash book.
(iii) On 29th September, 2018, the bank credited an amount of ₹ $1,15,400$ received from a customer of XYZ, but the advice was not received by XYZ until 1st October, 2018.
(iv) Bank charges amounting to ₹ 280 had not been entered in the cash book.
(v) On 6th September 2018, the bank credited ₹ 30,000 to XYZ in error.
(vi) A bill of exchange for ₹ $1,60,000$ was discounted by XYZ with his bank. The bill was dishonoured on 28th September, 2018 but no entry had been made in the books of XYZ.

DRC

## DRC

(vii) Cheques issued upto 30 th September, 2018 but not presented for payment upto that date totalled ₹ $13,46,000$.
(viii) A bill payable of Rs. 2,00,000 had been paid by the bank but was not entered in the cash book and bill receivable for Rs. 60,000 had been discounted with the bank at a cost of ₹. 1,000 which had also not been recorded in cash book.

You are required:
To show the appropriate rectifications required in the cash book of XYZ, to arrive at the correct balance on 30th September, 2018 and to prepare a Bank Reconciliation Statement as on that date.
(10 Marks)
(b) Correct the following errors (i) without opening a Suspense Account and (ii) with opening a Suspense Account:
(1) The sales book has been totalled Rs. 2,100 short.
(2) Goods worth Rs. 1,800 returned by Gaurav \& Co. have not been recorded anywhere.
(3) Goods purchased Rs. 2,250 have been posted to the debit of the supplier Sen Brothers.
(4) Furniture purchased from Mary Associates, Rs. 15,000 has been entered in the purchase Daybook.
(5) Discount received from Black and White Rs. 1,200 has not been entered in the books.
(6) Discount allowed to Radhe Mohan \& Co. Rs. 180 has not been entered in the Discount Column of the Cashbook. The account of Radhe Mohan \& Co. has, however, been correctly posted.
(10 Marks)
3. (a) Anand of Bangalore consigned to Raj of pune, goods to be sold at invoice price which represents $125 \%$ of cost. Raj is entitled to a commission of $10 \%$ on sales at invoice price and $25 \%$ of any excess realised over invoice price. The expenses on freight and insurance incurred by Anand were ₹ 12,000 . The account sales received by Anand shows that Raj has effected sales amounting to ₹ $1,20,000$ in respect of $7.5 \%$ of the consignment. His selling expenses to be reimbursed were ₹9,600. $10 \%$ of consignment goods of the value of ₹ 15,000 were destroyed in fire at the Pune godown and the insurance company paid ₹ 12,000 net of salvage. Raj remitted the balance in favour of Anand.

You are required to prepare Consignment Account and the account of Raj in the books of Anand along with the necessary calculations.
(10 Marks)

## DRC

(b) A firm sends goods on "Sale or Return basis": Customers have the choice of returning the goods within a month. During May 2018, the following are the details of goods sent:

| Date (May) | 2 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 27 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Customers | P | B | Q | D | E | R |
| Value (₹) | 17,000 | 22,000 | 25,000 | 5,500 | 2,000 | 28,000 |

Within the stipulated time; $P$ and $Q$ returned the goods and $B, D$ and $E$ signified that they have accepted the goods.

Show in the books of the firm, the Sale or Return Account and Customer-Q for Sale or Return Account as on 15th June 2018.
(c) Attempt any ONE of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii)
(i) The following amounts are due to X by Y.Y wants to pay on 10th July 2019. Interest rate of $\mathbf{9 \%}$ p.a. is taken into consideration.

| Due dates | ₹ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10th January | 750 |
| 26th January (Republic Day) | 1,200 |
| 23rd March | 3,300 |
| 18th August (Sunday) | 4,100 |

Determine average due date and the amount to be paid on 10th July 2019. Assume 10th January as base date.

## DRC

(ii) Ramesh has a Current Account with Partnership firm. He had a debit balance of ₹ 85,000 as on 01-07-2018. He has further deposited the following amounts:

| Date | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $14-07-2018$ | $1,23,000$ |
| $18-08-2018$ | 21,000 |

He withdrew the following amounts:

| Date | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $29-07-2018$ | 92,000 |
| $09-09-2018$ | 11,500 |

Show Ramesh's A/c in the books of the firm. Interest is to be calculated at 10\% on debit balance and $8 \%$ on credit balance. You are required to prepare current account as on 30th September, 2018 by means of product of balances method.
(5 Marks)
4. (a.) Arup and Swarup were partners. The partnership deed provides inter alia:
(i) That the annual accounts be balanced on 31st December each year;
(ii) That the profits be allocated as follows:

Arup: One-half; Swarup: One-third and Carried to reserve account: One Sixth;
(iii) That in the event of death of a partner, his executor will be entitled to the fulluwing:
(1) The capital to his credit at the date of death;
(2) His proportionate share of profit to date of death based on the average profits of the last three completed years; and
(3) His Share of goodwill based on three years' purchase of the average profits for the three preceding completed years

> DRC
Р.T.O.

## DRC

| Trial Balance as on 31st December 2018 |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| : Particulars | Debit (₹) | Credit (₹) |
| Arup's Capital |  | 90,000 |
| Swarup's Capital | 60,000 |  |
| Reserve |  | 45,000 |
| Bills receivable | 50,000 |  |
| Investment | 55,000 |  |
| Cash | $1,10,000$ |  |
| Trade payables |  | $\mathbf{2 , 1 5 , 0 0 0}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 , 1 5 , 0 0 0}$ |  |

The profits for the three year were 2016: Rs. 51,$000 ; 2017:$ Rs. 39,000 and 2018: Rs. 45,000. Swarup died on 1st May 2019.

Show the calculation of Swarup (A) Share of profits; (B) Share of Goodwill; (C) Draw up Swarup's Executors Account as would appear in the firms' ledger 'transferring the amount to the Loan account.
(10 Marks)
(b) From the following Income and Expenditure account and the Balance sheet of a club, prepare its Receipts and Payments Account and subscription account for the year ended 31st March 2019:

## Income \& Expenditure Account for the year 2018-19

| Particulars | $₹$ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Upkeep of ground | 11,000 | By Subscriptions | $19 ; 052$ |
| To Printing | 1,100 | By Sale of Newspapers (Old) | 286 |
| To Salaries | 11,100 | By Lectures (Fee) | 1,650 |
| To Depreciation on furniture | 1,100 | By Entrance Fee | 2,145 |
| To Rent | 1,660 | By Misc. Income | 440 |
|  |  | By Deficit | $\underline{2,387}$ |
|  | $\underline{25,960}$ |  | $\underline{25,960}$ |

## DRC

## DRC

## Balance sheet as at 31st March 2019

| Liabilities |  | ₹ | Assets | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Subscription in advance (2019-20) |  | 110 | Furniture | 9,900 |
| Prize fund: |  |  |  |  |
| Opening balance | 27,500 |  |  |  |
| Add: Interest | 1,100 |  |  |  |
|  | 28,600 |  | Ground and Building | 51,700 |
| Less: Prizes given | 2,200 | 26,400 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prize Fund Investment | 22,000 |
| , General Fund: |  |  | Cash in Hand | 2,530 |
| Opening balance | 62,062 |  |  |  |
| Less: Deficit | 2,387 |  |  |  |
|  | 59,675 |  | Subscription (outstanding) | 770 |
| Add: Entrance Fee | 715 | 60,390 | (2018-2019) |  |
|  |  | 86,900 |  | 86,900 |

The following adjustments have been made in the above accounts:
(i) Upkeep of ground ₹ 660 and printing ₹ 264 relating to 2017-18 were paid in 2018-19
(ii) One fourth of entrance fee has been capitalized by transfer to General Fund
(iii) Subscription outstanding in 2017-18 was ₹ 880 and for 2018-19 ₹ 770
(iv) Subscription received in advance in 2017-18 was ₹ 220 and in 2018-19 for 2019-20 was ₹ 110
(v) Furniture was purchased during the year

## DRC

5. (a) An inexperienced book keeper has drawn up a Trial balance for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

| Particulars | Debit(₹) | Credit(₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts | 250 | - |
| Cash Credit Account | 1,654 | - |
| Capital | - | 4,591 |
| Trade payables | - | 1,637 |
| Due from customers | 2,983 | - |
| Discount Received : | 252 | - |
| Discount Allowed | - | 733 |
| Drawings | 1,200 | - |
| Office Furniture : | 2,155 | - |
| Carriage Inward | - | 829 |
| Purchases | 10,923 | - |
| Returns Inward | - | 330 |
| Rent \& Rates | 314 | - |
| Salaries | 2,520 | - |
| Sales | - | 16,882 |
| Inventory | 2,418 | - |
| Provision for Depreciation on Furniture | 364 | - |
| Total | 25,033 | 25,002 |

Draw up a corrected Trial Balance by debiting or crediting any residual errors to a Suspense account.
(5 Marks)

## DRC

## DRC

(b) Mr. Shyamal runs a factory, which produces detergents. Following details were available in respect of his manufacturing activities for the year ended 31-03-2019.

|  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Opening work-in-progress ( 9000 units) | 26,000 |
| Closing work-in-progress (14,000 units) | 48,000 |
| Opening inventory of Raw Materials | $2,60,000$ |
| Closing inventory of Raw Materials | $3,20,000$ |
| Purchases | $8,20,000$ |
| Hire charges of Machinery @ Rs. 0.70 per unit |  |
| manufactured |  |
| Hire charges of factory | $2,60,000$ |
| Direct wäges-contracted @ Rs. 0.80 per unit |  |
| manufactured |  |
| and @ 0.40 per unit of closing W.I.P | $1,80,000$ |
| Repairs and maintenance |  |
| Units produced-5;00,000 units |  |

Required a Manufacturing Account of Mr. Shyamal for the year ended 31-03-2019.
(c) The balance sheet of Mittal on 1st January, 2018 was as follows:

| Liabilities | Amount | Assets | Amount ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trade payables | 16,00,000 | Plant \& Machinery | 31,00,000 |
| Expenses payable | 2,50,000 | Furniture \& Fixture | 4,00,000 |
| Capital | 51,00,000 | Trade receivables | 14,50,000 |
|  |  | Cash at bank | 7,00,000 |
|  |  | Inventories | 13,00,000 |
|  | 69,50,000 |  | 69,50,000 |

## DRC

During 2018, his profit and loss account revealed a net profit of ₹ $15,10,000$. This was after allowing for the following:
(i). Interest on capital @ 6\% p.a.
(ii) Depreciation on plant and machinery @ $10 \%$ and on Furniture and Fixtures @ $5 \%$.
(iii) A provision for Doubtful debts @ $5 \%$ of the trade receivables as at 31st December 2018.

But while preparing the profit and loss account he had forgotten to provide for (1) outstanding expenses totalling ₹ $1,85,000$ and (2) prepaid insurance to the extent of ₹ 25,000 .

His current assets and liabilities on $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2018 were: Trade receivables ₹ $21,00,000$; Cash at bank ₹ $5,20,000$ and Trade payables ₹ $13,84,000$. During the year he withdrew ₹ $6,20,000$ for domestic use. Closing inventories is equal to net trade receivables at the year-end.
You are required Draw up revised Profit and Loss account and Balance Shee't at the end of the year.
(10 Marks)
6. (a) B Limited issued 50,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each payable as $₹ 3$ per share on application, ₹ 5 per share (including ₹ 2 as premium) on allotment and ₹ 4 per share on call. All these shares were subscribed. Money due on all shares was fully received except from X, holding 1000 shares who failed to pay the allotment and call money and Y, holding 2000 shares, failed to pay the call money. All those 3,000 shares were forfeited. Out of forfeited shares, 2,500 shares (including whole of X's shares) were subsequently re-issued to Z as fully paid up át a discount of ₹ 2 per share.

Pass necessary journal entries in the books of B limited. Also prepare Balance Sheet and notes to accounts of the company.
( 15 Marks)
(b) Distinguish between Periodic Inventory System and Perpetual Inventory System.

## DRC

# PAPER - 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ACCOUNTING 

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Attempt any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Wherever necessary, suitable assumptions should be made and disclosed by way of note forming part of the answer.
Working Notes should form part of the answer.

## Question 1

(a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are True or False:
(i) Trade Discount is a reduction granted by a supplier from the list price of goods or services on business considerations for prompt payment.
(ii) $M / s$. XYZ \& Co. runs a cafe. They renovated some of the old cabins. Because of this renovation some space was made free and number of cabins was increased from 15 to 18. The total expenditure incurred was ₹ 30,000 and was treated as a revenue expenditure.
(iii) Valuation of inventory, at cost or net realizable value, whichever less, is based on principle of Conservatism.
(iv) In case of bill of exchange, the drawer and the payee may not be the same person but in case of a promissory note, the maker and the payee may be the same person.
(v) A Partnership firm cannot own any Assets.
(vi) Since company has existence independent of its members, it continues to be in existence despite the death, insolvency or change of members. ( $6 \times 2=12$ Marks)
(b) Distinguish between Provision and Contingent Liability.
(c) X purchased a machinery on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2017 for ₹ $4,80,000$ and spent $₹ 20,000$ on its installation. On July 1, 2017 another machinery costing ₹ $2,00,000$ was purchased. On $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2018 the machinery purchased on 1 st January, 2017 having become scrapped and was sold for ₹ $2,90,000$ and on the same date fresh machinery was purchased for $₹ 5,00,000$. Depreciation is provided annually on 31st December at the rate of $10 \%$ p.a. on written down value. Prepare Machinery account for the years 2017 and 2018.

## Answer

(a) (i) False: Trade Discount is a reduction granted by a supplier from the list price of goods or services on business considerations other than for prompt payment.
(ii) False: Renovation of cabins increased the number of cabins. This has an effect on the future revenue generating capability of the business. Thus the renovation expense is capital expenditure in nature.
(iii) True: The conservatism concept states that one shall not account for anticipated profits but shall provide all prospective losses. Valuing inventory at cost or net releasable value whichever is less, therefore is based on principle of Conservatism.
(iv) False: The drawer and payee may be same person in case of bill of exchange whereas in promissory note maker and payee can't be same person
(v) True: A partnership firm is not a distinct legal entity and therefore can't own any assets. The partners own the assets of the firm.
(vi) True: As per Perpetual Existence company has existence independent of its members, it continues to be in existence despite the death, insolvency or change of members.
(b) Provision means "any amount written off or retained by way of providing for depreciation, renewal or diminution in the value of assets or retained by way of providing for any known liability of which the amount cannot be determined with substantial accuracy". It is important to know the difference between provisions and contingent liabilities. The distinction between both of them can be explained as follows:

|  | Provision | Contingent liability |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1) | Provision is a present liability of <br> uncertain amount, which can be <br> measured reliably by using a <br> substantial degree of estimation. | A Contingent liability is a possible <br> obligation that may or may not <br> crystallize depending on the occurrence <br> or non-occurrence of one or more <br> uncertain future events. |
| (2) | A provision meets the recognition <br> criteria. | A contingent liability fails to meet the <br> same. |
| (3) | Provision is recognized when (a) an <br> enterprise has a present obligation <br> arising from past events; an outflow <br> of resources embodying economic <br> benefits is probable, and (b) a <br> reliable estimate can be made of the <br> amount of the obligation. | Contingent liability includes present <br> obligations that do not meet the <br> recognition criteria because either it is <br> not probable that settlement of those <br> obligations will require outflow of <br> economic benefits, or the amount <br> cannot be reliably estimated. |
| (4) | If the management estimates that it <br> is probable that the settlement of an <br> obligation will result in outflow of <br> economic benefits, it recognizes a <br> provision in the balance sheet. | If the management estimates, that it is <br> less likely that any economic benefit will <br> outflow from the firm to settle the <br> obligation, it discloses the obligation as <br> a contingent liability. |

(c)

Machinery Account


## Working Note:

## Book Value of Machines

|  | Machine | Machine | Machine |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | I | II | III |
|  | $₹$ | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| Cost | $5,00,000$ | $2,00,000$ | $5,00,000$ |
| Depreciation for 2017 | 50,000 | 10,000 |  |
| Written down value | $4,50,000$ | $1,90,000$ |  |
| Depreciation for 2018 | 22,500 | 19,000 | 25,000 |
| Writen down value | $4,27,500$ | $1,71,000$ | $4,75,000$ |
| Sale Proceeds | $2,90,000$ |  |  |
| Loss on Sale | $1,37,500$ |  |  |

## Question 2

(a) On 30th September, 2018, the bank account of XYZ, according to the bank column of the cash book, was overdrawn to the extent of ₹ 8,062 . An examination of the Cash book and Bank Statement reveals the following:
(i) A cheque for ₹ $11,14,000$ deposited on $29^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 was credited by the bank only on $3^{\text {rd }}$ October, 2018.
(ii) A payment by cheque for $₹ 18,000$ has been entered twice in the Cash book.
(iii) On 29th September, 2018, the bank credited an amount of $₹ 1,15,400$ received from a customer of XYZ, but the advice was not received by XYZ until $1^{\text {st }}$ October, 2018.
(iv) Bank charges amounting to ₹ 280 had not been entered in the cash book.
(v) On $6^{\text {th }}$ September 2018, the bank credited $₹ 30,000$ to $X Y Z$ in error.
(vi) A bill of exchange for $₹ 1,60,000$ was discounted by $X Y Z$ with his bank. The bill was dishonoured on $28^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 but no entry had been made in the books of $X Y Z$.
(vii) Cheques issued upto 30th September,2018 but not presented for payment upto that date totalled ₹ $13,46,000$.
(viii) A bill payable of ₹ $2,00,000$ had been paid by the bank but was not entered in the cash book and bill receivable for ₹ 60,000 had been discounted with the bank at a cost of $₹ 1,000$ which had also not been recorded in cash book.
You are required:
To show the appropriate rectifications required in the cash book of $X Y Z$, to arrive at the correct balance on $30^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 and to prepare a Bank Reconciliation Statement as on that date.
(10 Marks)
(b) Correct the following errors (i) without opening a Suspense Account and (ii) with opening a Suspense Account:
(1) The sales book has been totalled ₹ 2,100 short.
(2) Goods worth ₹ 1,800 returned by Gaurav \& Co. have not been recorded anywhere.
(3) Goods purchased ₹ 2,250 have been posted to the debit of the supplier Sen Brothers.
(4) Furniture purchased from Mary Associates, ₹ 15,000 has been entered in the purchase Daybook.
(5) Discount received from Black and White ₹ 1,200 has not been entered in the books.
(6) Discount allowed to Radhe Mohan \& Co. ₹ 180 has not been entered in the Discount Column of the Cashbook. The account of Radhe Mohan \& Co. has, however, been correctly posted.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Cash Book (Bank Column)


Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 30 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018

| Particulars | Amount |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | $₹$ |
| Overdraft as per Cash Book | $1,75,942$ |
| Add: Cheque deposited but not collected up to $30^{\text {th }}$ Sept., 2018 | $11,14,000$ |
| Less: Cheques issued but not presented for payment up to $30^{\text {th }}$ Sept., | $12,89,942$ |
| 2018 | $(3,46,000)$ |
| Credit by Bank erroneously on $6^{\text {th }}$ Sept. | $(30,000)$ |
| Balance as per bank statement | 86,058 |

(b) (i) If a Suspense Account is not opened.
(a) Since sales book has been cast ₹ 2,100 short, the Sales Account has been similarly credited ₹ 2,100 short. The correcting entry is as follows:

| Sales A/c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Dr. Date | Particulars | ₹ | Date | Particulars | ₹ $\quad$ Cr. |  |
|  |  |  |  | By Wrong Totaling <br> of Sales Book | 2,100 |  |

(b) To rectify the omission, the Returns Inwards Account has to be debited and the account of Gaurav \& Co. credited. The entry is:

Returns Inward Account
Dr. ₹ 1,800
To Gaurav \& Co.
(Goods returned by the firm, previously omitted from the Returns Inward Book)
(c) Sen Brothers have been debited $₹ 2,250$ instead of being credited. This account should now be credited by ₹4,500 to remove the wrong debit and to give the correct credit. The entry will be done as follows:

Sen Brothers A/c

| Date | Particulars | $₹$ | Date | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | By errors in posting | 4,500 |

(d) By this error Purchases Account has to be debited by $₹ 15,000$ whereas the debit should have been to the Furniture Account. The correcting entry will be:
Furniture Account
To Purchases Account
Dr. ₹ 15,000
(Correction of the mistake by which
purchases Account was debited instead
of the Furniture Account)
(e) The discount of $₹ 1,200$ received from Black \& White should have been entered on the credit side of the cash book. Had this been done, the Discount Account would have been credited (through the total of the discount column) and Black \& White would have been debited. This entry should be made :

Black \& White
Dr. ₹ 1,200
To Discount Account
₹ 1 , 200
(Rectification of the error by which the discount allowed by the firm was not entered in Cash Book)
(f) In this case the account of the customer has been correctly posted; the Discount Account has been debited ₹ 180 short since it has been omitted from the discount column on the debit side of the cash book. The discount account should now be rectified as follows:

Discount A/c

| Date | Particulars | $₹$ | Date | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | To Omission of entry in <br> the Cash Book | 180 |  |  |  |

(ii) If a Suspense Account is opened:

|  | Particulars |  | L.F. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dr. } \\ \text { ₹ } \end{array}$ | Cr. ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | Suspense Account <br> To Sales Account <br> (Being the correction arising from undercasting of Sales Day Book) | Dr. |  | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| (b) | Return Inward Account <br> To Gaurav \& Co <br> (Being the recording of unrecorded returns) | Dr. |  | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| (c) | Suspense Account <br> To Sen Brothers <br> (Being the correction of the error by which Sen Brothers was debited instead of being credited by ₹ 2,250 ). | Dr. |  | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| (d) | Furniture Account <br> To Purchases Account <br> (Being the correction of recording purchase of furniture as ordinary purchases) | Dr. |  | $15,000$ | 15,000 |
| (e) | Black \& White <br> To Discount Account <br> (Being the recording of discount omitted to be recorded) | Dr. |  | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| (f) | Discount Account <br> To Suspense Account <br> (Being the correction of omission of the discount allowed from Cash Book customer's account already posted correctly). | Dr. |  | 180 | 180 |

## Question 3

(a) Anand of Bangalore consigned to Raj of Pune, goods to be sold at invoice price which represents $125 \%$ of cost. Raj is entitled to a commission of $10 \%$ on sales at invoice price and $25 \%$ of any excess realized over invoice price. The expenses on freight and insurance incurred by Anand were ₹ 12,000 . The account sales received by Anand
shows that Raj has effected sales amounting to ₹ 1,20,000 in respect of $75 \%$ of the consignment. His selling expenses to be reimbursed were ₹ $9,60010 \%$ of consignment goods of the value of $₹ 15,000$ were destroyed in fire at the Pune godown and the insurance company paid ₹ 12,000 net of salvage. Raj remitted the balance in favour of Anand.
You are required to prepare Consignment Account and the account of Raj in the books of Anand along with the necessary calculations.
(10 Marks)
(b) A firm sends good on "Sale or Return basis. Customers have the choice of returning the goods within a month. During May 2018, the following are the details of goods sent:

| Date (May) | 2 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 20 | 27 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Customers | $P$ | $B$ | $Q$ | $D$ | $E$ | $R$ |
| Value ( $₹$ ) | 17,000 | 22,000 | 25,000 | 5,500 | 2,000 | 28,000 |

Within the stipulated time, $P$ and $Q$ returned the goods and $B, D$ and $E$ signified that they have accepted the goods.

Show in the books of the firm, the Sale or Return Account and Customer Q for Sale or Return Account as on 15 th June 2019.
(5 Marks)
(c) Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii)
(i) The following amounts are due to $X$ by $Y$. $Y$ wants $B$ to pay on $10^{\text {th }}$ July, 2019. Interest rate of $9 \%$ p.a. is taken into consideration.

| Due dates | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 10th January | 750 |
| 26th January (Republic Day) | 1,200 |
| 23rd March | 3,300 |
| 18th August (Sunday) | 4,100 |

Determine average due date and the amount to be paid on 10th July, 2019. Assume $10^{\text {th }}$ January as base date.
(5 Marks) OR
(ii) Ramesh has a Current Account with Partnership firm. He had a debit balance of $₹ 85,000$ as on 01-07-2018. He has further deposited the following amounts:

| Date | Amount ( ₹) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $14-07-2018$ | $1,23,000$ |
| $18-08-2018$ | 21,000 |

He withdrew the following amounts:

| Date | Amount ( 7 ) |
| :--- | :--- |
| 29-07-2018 | 92,000 |
| 09-09-2018 | 11,500 |

Show Ramesh's A/c in the books of the firm. Interest is to be calculated at $10 \%$ on debit balance and $8 \%$ on credit balance. You are required to prepare current account as on $30^{\text {th }}$ September, 2018 by means of product of balances method.
(5 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

## Books of Anand

Consignment to Raj (Pune) Account

| Dr. Particulars |  | Particulars | Cr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Goods sent on Consignment A/C | 1,50,000 | By Goods sent on Consignment A/c(loading) | 30,000 |
| To Cash A/c | 12,000 | By Abnormal Loss (out of which ₹ 12,000 received from insurance co.) | 13,200 |
| To Raj (Expenses) | 9,600 | By Raj (Sales) | 1,20,000 |
| To Raj (Commission) | 13,125 | By Inventories on Consignment A/c | 24,300 |
| To Inventories Reserve | 4,500 | By General Profit \& Loss A/c | 1,725 |
|  | 1,89,225 |  | 1,89,225 |

Raj's Account

| Dr. <br> Particulars |  | Particulars | Cr. |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  | $₹$ |
| To Consignment A/c | $1,20,000$ | By Consignment A/c | 9,600 |
|  |  | By Consignment A/c | 13,125 |
|  |  | By Bank A/c | 97,275 |
|  | $1,20,000$ |  | $1,20,000$ |

## Working Notes:

1. Calculation of Loading of goods sent on consignment:

Abnormal Loss at Invoice price $=₹ 15,000$.
Abnormal Loss as a percentage of total consignment $=10 \%$.
Hence the value of goods sent on consignment $=₹ 15,000 \times 100 / 10=₹ 1,50,000$.
Loading of goods sent on consignment $=₹ 1,50,000 \times 25 / 125=₹ 30,000$.
2. Calculation of abnormal loss ( $10 \%$ ):

| Abnormal Loss at Invoice price | $=₹ 15,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Abnormal Loss at cost $=₹ 15,000 \times 100 / 125$ | $=₹ 12,000$ |
| Proportionate expenses of Anand (10 \% of ₹12,000) | $=\underline{₹ 1,200}$ |
|  | $\underline{₹ 13,200}$ |

3. Calculation of closing Inventories ( $15 \%$ ):

| Anand's Basic Invoice price of consignment | $=₹ 1,50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Anand's expenses on consignment | $=\frac{₹ 12,000}{₹ 1,62,000}$ |
| Value of closing Inventories $=15 \%$ of $₹ 1,62,000$ | $=₹ ₹ 24,300$ |
| Loading in closing Inventories $=₹ 4,500(30,000 \times 15 \%)$ |  |

4. Calculation of commission:

Invoice price of the goods sold $=75 \%$ of $₹ 1,50,000=₹ 1,12,500$
Excess of selling price over invoice price $=(₹ 1,20,000-₹ 1,12,500)=7,500$
Total commission $=10 \%$ of $₹ 1,12,500+25 \%$ of $₹ 7,500$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =₹ 11,250+₹ 1,875 \\
& =₹ 13,125
\end{aligned}
$$

Note: Abnormal loss is calculated at cost and value of inventories is valued at invoice price as invoice price is given.
(b)

## Sale or Return Account

| Date | Particulars | $₹$ | Date | Particulars | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  |  | 2018 |  |  |
| May 31 | To Sundries: Sales | 29,500 | May 31 | By Sundries |  |
| June 15 | To Sundries: Returned | 42,000 |  | (Goods sent on sale or return basis) | 99,500 |


| June 15 | To Balance c/d | 28,000 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | 99,500 |  |  | 99,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | June 16 | By Balance b/d | 28,000 |  |

Q's Account

| Date | Particulars | ₹ | Date | Particulars | ₹ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2018 |  |  | 2018 |  |  |
| May 31 | To Sale or Return A/c | 25,000 | June 15 | By Sale or Return A/c | 25,000 |

(c) (i) Taking $10^{\text {th }}$ January as the base date
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|r|r|}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Due Date } \\ \text { (Normal) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Due Date } \\ \text { (Actual) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { No. of days } \\ \text { from 10th }\end{array} & \begin{array}{rl}\text { Amount }\end{array} & \text { Product } \\ ₹\end{array}\right)$

Average Due Date $=10$ th Jan. $+\frac{11,53,500}{9,350}$
$=10$ th Jan +124 days (rounded off upward) = 14th May
(b) If the payment is deferred to $10^{\text {th }}$ July, interest is to be paid from $14^{\text {th }}$ May to 10 th July i.e., for $17+30+10=57$ days.

Interest $=9,350 \times \frac{9}{100} \times \frac{57}{365}=131.41$
The amount to be paid on $10^{\text {th }}$ July: ₹9,350+131.41 = ₹ 9481.41
(ii) Ramesh's Current Account with Partnership firm (as on 30.9.2018)

| Date | Particulars | Dr. <br> (₹) | Cr. <br> (₹) | Balance <br> (₹) | Dr.or Cr. | Days | Dr. Product <br> (₹) | Cr. Product <br> (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 01.07.18 | To Bal b/d | 85,000 |  | 85,000 | Dr. | 13 | $11,05,000$ |  |
| 14.07.18 | By Cash A/c |  | $1,23,000$ | 38,000 | Cr. | 15 |  | $5,70,000$ |
| 29.07 .18 | To Self | 92,000 |  | 54,000 | Dr. | 20 | $10,80,000$ |  |
| 18.08.18 | By Cash A/c |  | 21,000 | 33,000 | Dr. | 22 | $7,26,000$ |  |
| 09.09.18 | To Self | 11,500 |  | 44,500 | Dr. | 22 | $9,79,000$ |  |
| 30.09 .18 | To Interest A/c | 941 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Interest Calculation:
On₹ $38,90,000 \times 10 \% \times 1 / 365=\quad 1,066$
On ₹ $5,70,000 \times 8 \% \times 1 / 365=\quad$ ₹ 125
Net interest to be debited = ₹ 941

## Question 4

(a) Arup and Swarup were partners. The partnership deed provides inter alia:
(i) That the annual accounts be balanced on $31^{\text {st }}$ December each year;
(ii) That the profits be allocated as follows:

Arup: One-half; Swarup: One-third and Carried to reserve account: One sixth;
(iii) That in the event of death of a partner, his executor will be entitled to the following:
(1) The capital to his credit at the date of death;
(2) His proportionate share. of profit to date of death based on the average profits of the last three completed years; and
(3) His Share of goodwill based on three years' purchase of the average profits for the three preceding completed years.

Trial Balance as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ December, 2018

| Particulars | Debit (₹) | Credit (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Arup's Capital |  | 90,000 |
| Swarup's Capital |  | 60,000 |
| Reserve |  | 45,000 |
| Bills receivable | 50,000 |  |
| Investment | 55,000 |  |
| Cash | $1,10,000$ |  |
| Trade payables | $\overline{2,15,000}$ | $\underline{20,000}$ |
| Total | $2,15,000$ |  |

The profits for the three year were 2016: ₹ 51,000 ; 2017: ₹ 39,000 and 2018: ₹ 45,000 . Swarup died on 1st May 2019.
Show the calculation of Swarup (A) Share of profits; (B) Share of Goodwill; (C) Draw up Swarup's Executor Account as would appear in the firms' ledger transferring the amount to the Loan account.
(10 Marks)
(b) From the following Income and Expenditure account and the Balance sheet of a club, prepare its Receipts and Payments Account and subscription account for the year ended 31st March, 2019:

Income \& Expenditure Account for the year 2018-19

| Particulars | $₹$ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Upkeep of ground | 11,000 | By Subscriptions | 19,052 |
| To Printing | 1,100 | By Sale of Newspapers (Old) | 286 |
| To Salaries | 11,100 | By Lectures (Fee) | 1,650 |
| To Depreciation on furniture | 1,100 | By Entrance Fee | 2,145 |
| To Rent | 1,660 | By Misc. Income | 440 |
|  |  | By Deficit | $\underline{2,387}$ |
|  | 25,960 |  | 25,960 |

Balance sheet as at 31st March 2019

| Liabilities |  | $₹$ | Assets | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Subscription in advance <br> (2019-20) |  | 110 | Furniture | 9,900 |
| Prize fund: |  |  | Ground and Building | 51,700 |
| Opening balance | 27,500 |  | Prize Fund Investment | 22,000 |
| Add: Interest | $\underline{1,100}$ |  | Cash in Hand | 2,530 |
|  | 28,600 |  | Subscription (outstanding) | 770 |
| Less: Prizes given | $\underline{2,200}$ | 26,400 | $(2018-2019)$ |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Opening balance | 62,062 |  |  |  |
| Less: Deficit | $\underline{2,387}$ |  |  | 86,900 |

The following adjustments have been made in the above accounts:
(i) Upkeep of ground ₹ 660 and printing ₹ 264 relating to 2017-18 were paid in 201819.
(ii) One fourth of entrance fee has been capitalized by transfer to General Fund.
(iii) Subscription outstanding in 2017-18 was ₹ 880 and for 2018-19 ₹ 770 .
(iv) Subscription received in advance in 2017-18 was ₹ 220 and in 2018-19 for 2019-20 was ₹ 110 .
(v) Furniture was purchased during the year.

## Answer

(a)

| (i) | Ascertainment of | Swarup's | (ii) | Ascertainment of Value of Goodwill |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016 | 51,000 |  | 2016 | 51,000 |
|  | 2017 | 39,000 |  | 2017 | 39,000 |
|  | 2018 | 45,000 |  | 2018 | 45,000 |
|  | Total Profit | 1,35,000 |  | Total Profit for 3 years | 1,35,000 |
|  | Average Profit | 45,000 |  | Average Profit | 45,000 |
|  | 4 months' Profit | 15,000 |  | Goodwill - 3 years |  |
|  | Swarup's Share in Profit (2/5th of ₹ 15,000 ) | 6,000 |  | Purchase of Average Profit | 1,35,000 |
|  |  |  |  | Swarup's Share of goodwill <br> (2/5 of ₹ $1,35,000$ ) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 54,000 |

## Working Note:

Profit sharing ratio between Arup and Swarup $=1 / 2 ; 1 / 3 ;=3$ : 2 , Therefore Swarup's share of Profit $=2 / 5$

## Swarup's Executors Account

| Date <br> 2019 | Particulars | ₹ | Date <br> 2019 | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| May 1 | To Swarup's <br> Loan A/c | $1,38,000$ | Jan. 1 | By Capital A/c | 60,000 |


(b)

Receipts and Payments Account
for the year ending 31st March, 2019

| Receipts | $₹$ | Payments | $₹$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| To | Balance b/d |  | By | Upkeep of Ground |  |
|  | (Balancing figure) | 16,126 |  | $(11,000+660)$ | 11,660 |
| To | Subscription | 19,052 | By | Printing (1,100+264) | 1,364 |
| To | Interest on Prize Fund | 1,100 | By | Salaries | 11,100 |
|  | Investments |  | By | Furniture $(9,900+1,100)$ | 11,000 |
| To | Lecture (fee) | 1,650 | By | Rent | 1,660 |
| To | Entrance Fee | 2,860 | By | Prizes | 2,200 |
| To | Sale of Newspapers (old) | 286 | By | Balance c/d | 2,530 |
| To | Misc. Income | $\underline{440}$ |  | $\underline{41,514}$ |  |
|  |  | $\underline{41,514}$ |  | $\underline{4}$ |  |

## Note:

₹660 paid for upkeep of ground for 2017-18 and ₹264 paid for printing have been added to the amount shown as expenditure for the year to arrive at total payment under these heads.

Subscription Account



## Question 5

(a) An inexperienced book keeper has drawn up a Trial balance for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

| Particulars | Debit (₹) | Credit (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts | 250 | - |
| Cash Credit Account | 1,654 | - |
| Capital | - | 4,591 |
| Trade payables | - | 1,637 |
| Due from customers | 2,983 | - |
| Discount Received | 252 | - |
| Discount Allowed | - | 733 |
| Drawings | 1,200 | - |
| Office Furniture | 2,155 | - |
| Carriage Inward | - | 829 |
| Purchases | 10,923 | - |
| Returns Inward | - | 330 |
| Rent \& Rates | 314 | - |
| Salaries | 2,520 | - |
| Sales | - | 16,882 |
| Inventory | 2,418 | - |
| Provision for Depreciation on Furniture | 364 | - |
| Total | 25,033 | 25,002 |

Draw up a corrected Trial Balance by debiting or crediting any residual errors to a suspense account.
(b) Mr. Shyamal runs a factory, which produces detergents. Following details were available in respect of his manufacturing activities for the year ended 31-03-2019.
Opening work-in-progress (9000 units)
26,000
Closing work-in-progress (14,000 units)
48,000

| Opening inventory of Raw Materials | $2,60,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Closing inventory of Raw Materials | $3,20,000$ |
| Purchases | $8,20,000$ |
| Hire charges of Machinery @ ₹ 0.70 per unit manufactured |  |
| Hire charges of factory | $2,60,000$ |
| Direct wages-contracted@ $₹ 0.80$ per unit manufactured |  |
| and @ $₹ 0.40$ per unit of closing W.I.P. |  |
| Repairs and maintenance | $1,80,000$ |
| Units produced -5,00,000 units |  |

You are required to prepare a Manufacturing Account of Mr. Shyamal for the year ended 31-03-2019.
(5 Marks)
(c) The balance sheet of Mittal on ${ }^{1 \text { st }}$ January, 2018 was as follows:

| Liabilities | Amount $₹$ | Assets | Amount ₹ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Trade payables | $16,00,000$ | Plant \& Machinery | $31,00,000$ |
| Expenses payable | $2,50,000$ | Furniture \& Fixture | $4,00,000$ |
| Capital | $51,00,000$ | Trade receivables | $14,50,000$ |
|  |  | Cash at bank | $7,00,000$ |
|  |  | Inventories | $13,00,000$ |
|  | $69,50,000$ |  | $69,50,000$ |

During 2018, his profit and loss account revealed a net profit of $₹ 15,10,000$. This was after allowing for the following:
(i) Interest on capital @ 6\% p.a.
(ii) Depreciation on plant and machinery @ 10\% p.a. and on Furniture and Fixtures @ 5\% р.а..
(iii) A provision for Doubtful debts @ $5 \%$ of the trade receivables as at $31^{\text {st }}$ December 2018.

But while preparing the profit and loss account he had forgotten to provide for (1) outstanding expenses totalling ₹ $1,85,000$ and (2) prepaid insurance to the extent of $₹$ 25,000.
His current assets and liabilities on 31st December, 2018 were: Trade receivables $₹ 21,00,000$; Cash at bank ₹ $5,20,000$ and Trade payables ₹ $13,84,000$. During the year
he withdrew ₹ $6,20,000$ for domestic use. Closing inventories is equal to net trade receivables at the year-end.
You are required to draw up revised Profit and Loss account and Balance Sheet at the end of the year.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Trial Balance as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2019

| Heads of Accounts | Dr. ₹ | Cr. ₹ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts | - | 250 |
| Cash credit account (Bank overdraft) | - | 1,654 |
| Capital | - | 4,591 |
| Trade payables | - | 1,637 |
| Dues from customers | 2,983 | - |
| Discount Received | - | 252 |
| Discount allowed | 733 | - |
| Drawings | 1,200 | - |
| Office furniture | 2,155 | - |
| Carriage inward | 829 | - |
| Purchases | 10,923 | - |
| Returns Inward | 330 | - |
| Rent \& Rates | 314 | - |
| Salaries | 2,520 | - |
| Inventory* | 2,418 | - |
| Provision for Depreciation on Furniture | - | 364 |
| Sales | - | 16,882 |
| Suspense Account (Balancing figure) | 1,225 |  |
| Total | 25,630 | 25,630 |

* considered as opening inventory.
(b)

In the Books of Mr. Shyamal
Manufacturing Account for the Year ended 31.03.2019

| Particulars |  | Units | Amount <br> $₹$ | Particulars | Units | Amount <br> $₹$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| To Opening Work- <br> in-Process |  | 9,000 | 26,000 | By Closing Work- <br> in-Process | 14,000 | 48,000 |



## Working Notes:

(1) Direct Wages - $5,00,000$ units @ ₹ $0.80=₹ 4,00,000$

14,000 units @ ₹ 0.40
$=₹ 5,600$
₹ $4,05,600$
(2) Hire charges on Machinery - $5,00,000$ units @ $₹ 0.70=₹ 3,50,000$
(c)

Profit and Loss Account (Revised)

| Particulars | $₹$ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Outstanding expenses | $1,85,000$ | By Balance b/d | $15,10,000$ |
| To Net profit | $13,50,000$ | By Prepaid insurance | 25,000 |
|  | $15,35,000$ |  | $15,35,000$ |

Balance Sheet of Mittal as on 31st December, 2018

| Liabilities |  | ₹ | Assets | ₹ | ₹ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capital | $51,00,000$ |  | Cash at Bank |  | $5,20,000$ |


| Add: Net Profit | $\frac{13,50,000}{64,50,000}$ |  | Trade receivables Less: Provision for doubtful debts | $\begin{aligned} & 21,00,000 \\ & (1,05,000) \end{aligned}$ | 19,95,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less: Drawings | $(6,20,000)$ |  | Plant and Machinery | 31,00,000 |  |
|  | 58,30,000 |  | Less: Depreciation | (3,10,000) | 27,90,000 |
| Add: Interest on capital | 3,06,000 | 61,36,000 | Furniture \& Fixtures | 4,00,000 |  |
| Outstanding expenses |  | 1,85,000 | Less: Depreciation | $(20,000)$ | 3,80,000 |
| Trade payables |  | 13,84,000 | Inventories <br> Prepaid insurance |  | $\begin{array}{r} 19,95,000 \\ 25,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 77,05,000 |  |  | 77,05,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Question 6

(a) B Limited issued 50,000 equity shares of $₹ 10$ each payable as $₹ 3$ per share on application, ₹ 5 per share (including ₹ 2 as premium) on allotment and ₹ 4 per share on call. All these shares were subscribed. Money due on all shares was fully received except from $X$, holding 1000 shares who failed to pay the allotment and call money and Y, holding 2000 shares, failed to pay the call money. All those 3,000 shares were forfeited. Out of forfeited shares, 2,500 shares (including whole of X's shares) were subsequently re-issued to $Z$ as fully paid up at a discount of ₹ 2 per share.
Pass necessary journal entries in the books of B limited. Also prepare Balance Sheet and notes to accounts of the company.
(15 Marks)
(b) Distinguish between Periodic Inventory System and Perpetual Inventory System.
(5 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

In the books of B Ltd.
Journal Entries

| Date | Particulars |  | Dr. <br> $₹$ | Cr. <br> $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Bank A/c <br> To Equity Share Application A/c <br> (Application money on 50,000 shares @ ₹ 3 per | Dr. | $1,50,000$ | $1,50,000$ |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{6}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
share received.) \\
Equity Share Application A/c \\
To Equity Share Capital A/c \\
(Transfer of application money to Equity Share Capital on 50,000 shares @ ₹ 3 per share as per Directors resolution no... dated...) \\
Equity Share Allotment A/c \\
To Equity Share Capital A/c \\
To Securities Premium A/c \\
(Amount due from members in respect of allotment on 50,000 shares @ ₹ 5 per share including premium ₹ 2 per share as per Directors resolution no... dated...) \\
Bank A/c \\
To Equity Share Allotment A/c \\
(Amount received against allotment on 49,000 shares @ ₹ 5 per share including premium ₹ 2 per share.) \\
‘OR' \\
Bank A/c \\
Calls in Arrear A/c \\
To Equity Share Allotment A/c \\
(Amount received against allotment on 49,000 shares @ ₹ 5 per share including premium ₹ 2 per share. X, holding 1,000 shares failed to pay allotment money.) \\
Equity Share Call A/c \\
To Equity Share Capital A/c \\
(Amount due from members in respect of call on 50,000 shares @ ₹ 4 per share as per Directors resolution no... dated...) \\
Bank A/c \\
To Equity Share Call A/c \\
(Amount received against the call on 47,000 shares @ ₹ 4 per share.) \\
'OR' \\
Bank A/c
\end{tabular}} \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& Dr. \& 1,50,000 \& 1,50,000 \\
\hline \& \& Dr. \& 2,50,000 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 1,50,000 \\
\& 1,00,000
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \& \& Dr.

Dr.

Dr. \& | $2,45,000$ |
| ---: |
|  |
|  |
| $2,45,000$ |
| 5,000 | \& $2,45,000$

$2,50,000$ <br>
\hline \& \& Dr. \& 2,00,000 \& 2,00,000 <br>

\hline \& \& Dr. \& | $1,88,000$ |
| :---: |
|  |
| $1,88,000$ | \& 1,88,000 <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}



## Balance Sheet of B Limited as at......

| Particulars | Notes No. | ₹ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES |  |  |
| Shareholders' funds | 1 |  |
| $\quad$ Share capital | 2 | $4,98,000$ |
| $\quad$ Reserves and Surplus |  | $1,05,000$ |
| Total |  | $6,03,000$ |
| ASSETS |  |  |
| Current assets <br> $\quad$ Cash and cash equivalents (bank) <br> Total |  | $6,03,000^{*}$ |
| ${ }^{*}(5,83,000+20,000)$ | $6,03,000$ |  |

## Notes to accounts



## Working Notes:

(1) Calculation of Amount to be Transferred to Capital Reserve

Amount forfeited per share of $X \quad ₹ 3$ Amount forfeited per share of $Y$ ₹ 6
Less: Loss on re-issue per share (₹ 2) Less: Loss on re-issue per share (₹ 2)
Surplus ₹ $\quad$ ₹ 1 ₹ 4

| Transferred to Capital Reserve: X share $(1,000 \times ₹ 1)$ | $₹ 1,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Y's Share $(1,500 \times ₹ 4)$ | $\underline{₹} 6,000$ |
| Total | $\underline{₹ 7,000}$ |

(2) Balance of Security Premium:

Total Premium amount receivable on allotment $=1,00,000$
less: Amount reversed on forfeiture
Balance remaining
$=(2,000)$
$=98,000$
(b)

|  | Periodic Inventory System | Perpetual Inventory System |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | This system is based on physical <br> verification. | It is based on book records. |
| 2. | This system provides information about <br> inventory and cost of goods sold at a a <br> particular date | It provides continuous information <br> about inventory and cost of sales. <br> This system determines inventory and <br> takes cost of goods sold as residual <br> figure. |
| 4.Cost of goods sold includes loss of <br> goods as goods not in inventory are <br> assumed to be sold. <br> sold and computes inventory as <br> balancing figure. |  |  |
| 5.Closing inventory includes loss of <br> goods as all unsold goods are this method, inventory control is is <br> assumed to be in Inventory <br> not possible. |  |  |
| 6.Inventory control can be exercised <br> This system is simple and less <br> expensive. <br> 7.Periodic system requires closure of costlier method. <br> business for counting of inventory. | Inventory can be determined without <br> affecting the operations of the <br> business. |  |

## Principles and Practice

 of AccountingRoll No.
Total No. of Printed Pages : 16
Total No. of Questions : 6
Maximum Marks : 100
Time allowed : 3 Hours

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Answers to questions are to be given only in English except in the case of candidates who have opted for Hindi Medium. If a candidate has not opted for Hindi Medium, his/her answers in Hindi will not be valued.

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Candidates are also required to answer any four questions from the remaining five questions.

Working notes should form part of the respective answers.

1. (a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are true or false :
(i) Amount spent for the construction of temporary huts, which were necessary for construction of the Cinema House and were demolished when the Cinema House was ready, is capital expenditure.
(ii) If the amount is posted in the wrong account or it is written on the wrong side of the account, it is called error of principle.
(iii) In case of consignment sale, ownership of goods will be transfered to consignee at the time of receiving the goods.

HAF2

## HAF2

(iv) In case the due date of a bill falls after the date of closing the account, the interest from the date of closing to such due date is known as Red-Ink interest.
(v) Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) is governed by Indian Partnership Act, 1932.
(vi) The relationship between sales and fixed assets is expressed as working capital ratio.

$$
\text { (6 Statements } \times 2 \text { Marks }=12 \text { Marks) }
$$

(b) Distinguish between Going Concern concept and Cost concept.
(4 Marks)
(c) Give journal entries (with narrations) to rectify the following errors located in the books of a Trader after preparing the Trial Balance :
(i) An amount of $₹ 4,500$ received on account of Interest was credited to Commission account.
(ii) A sale of ₹ 2,760 was posted from Sales Book to the Debit of M/S Sobhag Traders at ₹ 2,670
(iii) ₹ 35,000 paid for purchase of Airconditioner for the personal use' of proprietor debited to Machinery a/c.
(iv) Goods returned by customer for ₹ 5,000 . The same have been taken into stock but no entry passed in the books of accounts.

## HAF2

2. (a) Prepare the Bank Reconciliation Statement of M/s. R.K. Brothers on $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018 from the particulars given below :
(i) The Bank Pass Book had a debit balance of ₹ 25,000 on $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018
(ii) A cheque worth ₹ 400 directly deposited into Bank by a customer but no entry was made in the Cash Book.
(iii) Out of cheques issued worth ₹ 34,000 , cheques amounting to $₹ 20,000$ only were presented for payment till $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018.
(iv) A cheque for ₹ 4,000 received and entered in the Cash Book but it was not sent to the Bank.
(v) Cheques worth ₹ 20,000 had been sent to Bank for collection but the collection was reported by the Bank as under.
(1) Cheques collected before $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018, ₹ 14,000
(2) Cheques collected on $10^{\text {th }}$ July, 2018, ₹ 4,000
(3) Cheques collected on $12^{\text {th }}$ July, 2018, ₹ $2,000$.
(vi) The Bank made a direct payment of ₹ 600 which was not recorded in the Cash Book.

## HAF2

(vii) Interest on Overdraft charged by the bank ₹ 1,600 was not recorded in the Cash Book.
(viii) Bank charges worth ₹ 80 have been entered twice in the cash book whereas Insurance charges for ₹ 70 directly paid by Bank was not at all entered in the Cash Book.
(ix) The credit side of bank column of Cash Book was undercast by ₹ 2,000 .
(10 Marks)
(b) A Firm purchased an old Machinery for $₹ 37,000$ on $1^{\text {st }}$ January, 2015 and spent ₹ 3,000 on its overhauling. On $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2016, another machine was purchased for ₹ 10,000 . On $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2017, the machinery which was purchased on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2015 , was sold for ₹ 28,000 and the same day a new machinery costing ₹ 25,000 was purchased. On $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2018, the machine which was purchased on $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2016 was sold for ₹ 2,000 .

Depreciation is charged @ $10 \%$ per annum on straight line method. The firm changed the method and adopted diminishing balance method with effect from $1^{\text {st }}$ January, 2016 and the rate was increased to $15 \%$ per annum. The books are closed on $31^{\text {st }}$ December every year.

Prepare Machinery account for four years from 1st January, 2015.

## HAF2

## HAF2

3. (a) $R$ \& $S$ entered into a joint venture and opened a Joint Bank account with an amount of ₹ $1,50,00,000$ towards which $R$ contributed ₹ $1,00,00,000$. They agreed to share profits and losses the ratio of $2: 1$. They purchased a big residential house measuring area of 5,000 sq.ft. @ ₹ 2,900 per sq.ft. Out of the total area, $200 \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{ft}$. was left over for general use as a community hall and remaining area was sub-divided in 6 equal flats. Out of those 6 flats, 4 front facing flats were sold by $R$ for ₹ $1,28,00,000$ and the remaining 2 flats were sold by $S$ for ₹ $56,00,0,00$.

The following expenses were incurred in connection with above transaction -

| Registration fees | $:$ | $₹ 1,50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stamp duty | $\vdots$ | $₹ 1,00,000$ |
| Renovation Exp. | $\vdots$ | ₹ $25,00,000$ |

$R$ and $S$ were entitled to brokerage @ $2 \%$ on flats sold by them.

Separate books were maintained for the joint venture. You are required to prepare the necessary ledger accounts.
(6)

## HAF2

(b) On $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2018, Akshay draws two bills of exchange for ₹ 16,000 and $₹ 25,000$. The bill of exchange for $₹ 16,000$ is for two months while the bill of exchange for $₹ 25,000$ is for three months. These bills are accepted by Viṣhal. On $4^{\text {th }}$ March, 2018, Vishal requests Akshay to renew the first bill with interest @ $15 \%$ p.a. for a period of two months. Akshay agreed to this proposal. On $25^{\text {th }}$ March, 2018, Vishal retires the acceptance for ₹ 25,000 , the interest rebate i.e. discount being ₹ 250 . Before the due date of the renewed bill, Vishal becomes insolvent and only 50 paisa in a rupee could be recovered from his estate.

Show the Journal Entries (with narrations) in the books of Akshay.
(c) Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii).
(i) Two Traders Yogesh and Yusuf buy goods from one another, each allowing the others, one month's credit. At the end of 3 months the accounts rendered are as

- follows :

HAF2
( 7 )

## HAF2

Goods sold by
Yogesh to Yusuf
(₹)
Goods sold by
Yusuf to Yogesh
(₹)

| April 18 | 12,000 | April 23 | 10,600 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| May 15 | 14,000 | May 24 | 10,000 |
| June 16 | 16,000 |  |  |

Calculate the date upon which the balance should be paid so that no interest is due either to Yogesh or Yusuf.
(5 Marks)

OR
(ii) Exe Collieries Co. Ltd. took from M/s. Zed a lease of coal field for a period of 20 years from $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2013, on a royalty of ₹ 25 per tonne of coal extracted with a dead rent of ₹ $2,50,000$ per annum with power to recoup short-working during the first five years of the lease. The company closes its books of account on $31^{\mathrm{st}}$ March every year.

The output in the first five years of the lease was as follows :
Year ended Tonnes
$31^{\text {st }}$ March $20.14 \quad 3,000$
31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March $2015 \quad 4,800$
$31^{\text {st }}$ March $2016 \quad 10,600$
$31^{\text {st }}$ March 2017 16,800
$31^{\text {st }}$ March $20.18 \quad 21,000$
You are required to compute the amount of royalty payable for the years ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018.

## (8)

## HAF2

4. (a) Monika, Yedhant and Zoya are in partnership, sharing profits and losses equally. Zoya died on $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018. The Balance Sheet of Firm as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2018 stood as.

Liabilities Amount Assets : Amount

| ₹ |  |  |  | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Creditors | 20,000 | Land and Building |  | 1,50,000 |
| General Reserve | 12,000 | -Investments |  | 65,000 |
| Capital Accounts |  | Stock in trade |  | 15,000 |
| Monika | 1,00,000 | Trade receivables | 35,000 |  |
| Yedhant | 75,000 | Less : Provision for doubtful debt | $\underline{2,000}$ | 33,000 |
| Zoya | 75,000 | Cash in hand |  | 7,000 |
|  |  | Cash at bank |  | 12,000 |
|  | 2,82,000 |  |  | 2,82,000 |

In order to arrive at the balance due to Zoya, it was mutually agreed that :
(i) Land and Building be valued at ₹ $1,75,000$
(ii) Debtors were all good, no provision is required
(iii) Stock is valued at ₹ 13,500

HAF2
(9)

## HAF2

(iv) Goodwill will be valued at one Year's purchase of the average profit of the past five years. Zoya's share of goodwill be adjusted in the account of Monika and Yedhant.
(v) Zoya's share of profit from $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2018, to the date of death be calculated on the basis of average profit of preceding three years.
(vi) The profit of the preceding five years ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March were :

$$
\begin{array}{cccccc}
2018 & 2017 & 2016 & 2015 & 2014 \\
25,000 & 20,000 & 22,500 & 35,000 & 28,750
\end{array}
$$

You are required to prepare :
(1) Revaluation account
(2) Capital accounts of the partners and
(3) Balance sheet of the Firm as at $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2018.
(b) Following particulars are extracted from the books of Mr. Sandeep for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ December, 2018.

Particulars Amount Particulars Amount
₹
₹

| Debit Balances : |  | Credit Balances : |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Cash in hand | 1,500 | Capital | 16,000 |
| Purchase | 12,000 | Bank overdraft | 2,000 |

HAF2
P:T.O.

## HAF2

| Particulars | Amount | Particulars | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
|  | $₹$ |  | ₹ |
| Sales return | 1,000 | Sales | 9,000 |
| Salaries | 2,500 | Purchase return | 2,000 |
| Tax and Insurance | 500 | Reserve for Bad debts | 1,000 |
| Bad debts | 500 | Creditors | 2,000 |
| Debtors | 5,000 | Commission | 500 |
| Investments | 4,000 | Bills payable | 2,500 |
| Opening stock | 1,400 |  |  |
| Drawings | 2,000 |  |  |
| Furniture | 1,600 |  |  |
| Bills receivables | 3,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Other information :
(i) Closing stock was valued at ₹ 4,500
(ii) Salary of ₹ 100 and Tax of ₹ 200 are outstanding whereas insurance ₹ 50 is prepaid.
(iii) Commission received in advance is ₹ 100
(iv) Interest accrued on investment is ₹ 210
(v) Interest on overdraft is unpaid ₹ 300

HAF2

## HAF2

(vi) Reserve for bad debts is to be kept at ₹ 1,000
(vii) Depreciation on furniture is to be charged @ $10 \%$

You are required to prepare the final accounts after making above adjustments.
(10 Marks)
5. (a). What do you understand by Ratio Analysis? Find out the value of Current Assets of a company from the following information:
(i) Inventory Turnover Ratio: 4 Tịmes.
(ii) Inventory at the end is ₹ 20,000 more than inventory in the beginning.
(iii) Revenue from Operations i.e., Net Sales ₹ $3,00,000$.
(iv) Gross Profit Ratio 25\%.
(v) Current Liabilities ₹ 40,000 .
(vi) Quick Ratio 0.75.

HAF2
P.T.O.

## HAF2

(b) From the following information supplied by M.B.S. Club prepare Receipts and Payments account and Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2019.
01.04.2018 . 31.03.2019

|  | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Outstanding subscription | $1,40,000$ | $2,00,000$ |
| Advance Subscription | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| Outstanding Salaries | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| Cash in Hand and at Bank | $1,10,000$ | $?$ |
| 10\% Investment | $1,40,000$ | 70,000 |
| Furniture | 28,000 | 14,000 |
| Machinery | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| Sports Goods | 15,000 | 25,000 |

Subscription for the year amount to ₹ $3,00,000 \%$. Salaries paid ₹ 60,000 . Face value of the Investment was ₹ $1,75,000,50 \%$ of the Investment was sold at $80 \%$ of Face Value. Interest on Investments was received ₹ 14,000 . Furniture was sold for ₹ 8000 at the beginning of the year. Machinery and Sports Goods purchased and put to use at the last date of the year. Charge depreciation @ $15 \%$ p.a. on Machinery and Sports Goods and @10\% p.a. on Furniture.

## HAF2

## HAF2

Following Expenses were made during the year :

Sports Expenses: ₹ 50,000
Rent : ₹ 24,000 out of which ₹ 2,000 outstanding
Misc. Expenses : ₹ 5,000
(10 Marks)
6. (a) Bhagwati Ltd. invited applications for issuing 2,$00 ; 000$ equity shares of $₹ 10$ each. The amounts•were payable as follows :

On application - ₹ 3 per share
On allotment -₹. 5 per share
On first and final call - ₹ 2 per share.
Applications were received for $3,00,000$ shares and pro-rata allotment was made to all the applicants. Money overpaid on application was adjusted towards allotment money. B, who was allotted 3,000 shares, failed to pay the first and final call money. His shares were forfeited. Out of the forfeited shares, 2,500 shares were reissued as fully paid - up @ ₹ 6 per share.

Pass necessary Journal entries to record the above transactions in the books of Bhagwati Ltd.

## HAF2

## HAF2

(b) On $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2018, Ankit Ltd. issued $10 \%$ debentures of the face value of ₹ $20,00,000$ at $10 \%$ discount. Debenture interest after deducting tax at source @10\% was payable on $30^{\text {th }}$ June and $31^{\text {st }}$ December every year. All the debentures were to be redeemed after the expiry of five year period at $5 \%$ premium.

Pass necessary journal entries for the accounting year 2018.
(c) Raj Ltd. Prepared their accounts for financial year ended on $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2019. Due to unavoidable circumstances actual stock has been taken on $10^{\text {th }}$ April 2019, when it was ascertained at $₹ 1,25,000$. It has been found that ;
(i) Sales are entered in the Sales Book on the day of dispatch and return inwards in the Returns Inward Book on the day of the goods received back.
(ii) Purchases are entered in the Purchase Book on the day the Invoices are received.
(iii) Sales between $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2019 to $9^{\text {th }}$ April 2019 amounting to $\begin{gathered}\text { ₹ } \\ 20,000\end{gathered}$ as per Sales Day Book.
(iv) Free samples for business promotion issued during $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2019 to $9^{\text {th }}$ April 2019 amounting to $₹ 4,000$ at cost.
(v) Purchases during $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2019 to $9^{\text {th }}$ April 2019 amounting to ₹ 10,000 but goods amounts to ₹ 2,000 not received till the date of stock taking.

## HAF2

(vi) Invoices for goods purchased amounting to ₹ 20,000 were entered on $28^{\text {th }}$ March 2019 but the goods were not included in stock.

Rate of Gross Profit is $25 \%$ on cost.

Ascertain the value of Stock as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2019.
(5 Marks)

# PAPER - 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ACCOUNTING 

QuestionNo. 1 is compulsory.
Attempt any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Wherevernecessary, suitable assumptions should be made and disclosed by way of note forming part of the answer.
Working Notes should form part of the answer.

## Question 1

(a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are true or false:
(i) Amount spent for the construction of temporary huts, which were necessary for construction of the Cinema House and were demolished when the CinemaHouse was ready, is capital expenditure.
(ii) If the amount is posted in the wrong account or it is written on the wrong side of the account, it is called error of principle.
(iii) In case of consignment sale, ownership of goods will be transferred to consignee at the time of receiving the goods.
(iv) In case the due date of a bill falls after the date of closing the account, the interest from the date of closing to such due date is known as Red-Ink interest.
(v) Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) is governed by Indian Partnership Act, 1932.
(vi) The relationship between sales and fixed assets is expressed as working capital ratio.
(6 Statements x 2 Marks = 12 Marks)
(b) Distinguish between Going Concern concept and Cost concept.
(4 Marks)
(c) Give journal entries (with narrations) to rectify the following errors located in the books of a Trader after preparing the Trial Balance:
(i) An amount of ₹ 4,500 received on account of Interest was credited to Commission account.
(ii) A sale of ₹ 2,760 was posted from Sales Book to the Debit of M/s Sobhag Traders at ₹ 2,670
(iii) ₹ 35,000 paid for purchase of Air conditioner for the personal use of proprietor debited to Machinery A/c.
(iv) Goods returned by customer for ₹ 5,000 . The same have been taken into stock but no entry passed in the books of accounts.
(4 Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i) True: Since the temporaryhuts were necessary for the construction, their cost should be added to the cost of the cinema hall and thus capitalised.
(ii) False: If an amount is posted in the wrong accountor is written on the wrong side of the correctaccount, it is case of "errors of commission" and is not "error of principle".
(iii) False: In Consignment sale, ownership of the goods rests with the consignor till they are sold by the consignee. The consignee does not become the owner of the goods even though goods are in his possession. He acts only as agent of the consignor.
(iv) True: In case the due date of a bill falls after the date of closing the account, then no interest is allowed for that. However, interest from the date of closing to such due date is written in "Red-Ink" in the appropriate side of the 'Account current'. This interest is called Red-Ink interest.
(v) False: The provisions of the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 shall not apply to a limited liability partnership. Limited Liability (LLPs) Act, 2008 is applicable for Limited Liability Partnerships.
(vi) False: The relationship between sales and fixed assets is expressed as fixed assets turnover ratio.
(b) Going Concern concept: The financial statements are normally prepared on the assumption that an enterprise is a going concern and will continue in operation for the foreseeable future. Hence, it is assumed that the enterprise has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of its operations; if such an intention or need exists, the financial statements may have to be prepared on a different basis and, if so, the basis used is disclosed.
Cost concept: By this concept, the value of an asset is to be determined on the basis of historical cost, in other words, acquisition cost. Athough there are various measurement bases, accountants traditionally prefer this conceptin the interests of objectivity. It is highly objective and free from all bias.
(c)


| 3 | (Being credit sale of ₹ 2,760 posted as ₹ 2,670 i.e. debiting M/s Sobhag Traders Acc less by 90, now rectified) | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Drawing A/c <br> ToMachinery A/c <br> (Correction of wrong debit to machinery account for purchase of air-conditioner for personal use) |  |  |
| 4 | Return Inward A/c <br> ToDebtors (Personal) A/c <br> (Correction of omission to record return of goods by customers) | 5,000 | 5,000 |

## Question 2

(a) Prepare the Bank Reconciliation Statement of M/s. R.K. Brothers on $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018 from the particulars given below:
(i) The Bank Pass Book had a debit balance of ₹ 25,000 on 30th June, 2018.
(ii) A cheque worth ₹ 400 directly deposited into Bank by customer but no entry was made in the Cash Book.
(iii) Out of cheques issued worth ₹ 34,000 , cheques amounting to ₹ 20,000 only were presented for payment till $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2018.
(iv) A cheque for ₹ 4,000 received and entered in the Cash Book but it was not sent to the Bank.
(v) Cheques worth ₹ 20,000 had been sent to Bank for collection but the collection was reported by the Bank as under.
(1) Cheques collected before 30th June, 2018, ₹ 14,000
(2) Cheques collected on 10th July, 2018, ₹ 4,000
(3) Cheques collected on 12th July, 2018, ₹2,000.
(vi) The Bank made a direct payment of ₹ 600 which was not recorded in the Cash Book.
(vii) Interest on Overdraft charged by the bank ₹ 1,600 was not recorded in the Cash Book.
(viii) Bank charges worth $₹ 80$ have been entered twice in the cash book whereas Insurance charges for ₹ 70 directly paid by Bank was not at all entered in the Cash Book.
(ix) The credit side of bank column of Cash Book was under cast by ₹ 2,000 .
(b) A Firm purchased an old Machinery for ₹ 37,000 on 1st January, 2015 and spent ₹ 3,000 on its overhauling. On $1^{\text {st }}$ July 2016, another machine was purchased for ₹10,000. On 1st July 2017, the machinery which was purchased on 1st January 2015, was sold for ₹ 28,000 and the same day a new machinery costing $₹ 25,000$ was purchased. On $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2018, the machine which was purchased on $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2016 was sold for ₹ 2,000.
Depreciation is charged @ 10\% per annum on straight line method. The firm changed the method and adopted diminishing balance method with effect from 1st January, 2016 and the rate was increased to $15 \%$ per annum. The books are closed on $31{ }^{\text {st }}$ December every year.
Prepare Machinery account for four years from 1st January, 2015. (10 + 10 = $\mathbf{2 0}$ Marks)

## Answer

(a) Bank Reconciliation Statement as on $30^{\text {th }}$ June 2018

|  | Particulars | Amount | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Add: | Overdraft as per Pass Book (Dr. Balance) |  | 25,000 |
|  | Cheques issued but not presented ₹ $(34,000-$ 20,000) | 14,000 |  |
|  | Cheques deposited into the Bank by Customer but not entered in Cash Book | 400 |  |
|  | Bank charges written twice in Cash Book | 80 | 14,480 |
|  |  |  | 39,480 |
| Less: | Cheques received, recorded in cash Book but not sent to the Bank | 4,000 |  |
|  | Cheques sent to the Bank but not collected | 6,000 |  |
|  | Direct payment made by the bank not recorded in the Cash book | 600 |  |
|  | Interest on Overdraft charged by Bank | 1,600 |  |
|  | Insurance charges not entered in Cash Book | 70 |  |
|  | Credit side of bank column of Cash Book was undercast | 2,000 | 14,270 |
|  | Overdraft as per Cash Book |  | 25,210 |

(b)

In the books of Firm
Machinery Account

|  |  | ₹ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| 1.1.2015 | To Bank Alc | 37,000 | 31.12 .2015 | By Depreciation A/c |


| 1.1.2016 | To Bank A/c (overhauling charges) | 3,000 | 31.12.2015 | By Balance c/d | 36,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 40,000 |  |  | 40,000 |
|  | To Balance b/d | 36,000 | 31.12.2016 | By Depreciation Ac (₹ $5,400+₹ 750$ ) | 6,150 |
| 1.7.2016 | To Bank A/c | 10,000 | 31.12.2016 | By Balance c/d$\text { (₹ } 30,600+₹ 9,250)$ | 39,850 |
|  |  | 46,000 |  |  | 46,000 |
| 1.1.2017 | To Balance b/d | 39,850 | 1.7.2017 | By Bank Alc(sale) | 28,000 |
| 1.7.2017 | To Bank Alc | 25,000 | 1.7.2017 | By Profit and Loss Ac (Loss on Sale - W.N. 1) | 305 |
|  |  |  | 31.12.2017 | By Depreciation Ac <br> (₹ 2,295 + ₹ 1,388 + <br> ₹ 1,875 ) <br> By Balance c/d <br> (₹ 7,862 + ₹ 23,125 ) | 5,558 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 30,987 |
|  |  | 64,850 |  |  | 64,850 |
| 1.1.2018 | To Balance b/d | 30,987 | 1.7.2018 | By Bank A/c (sale) | 2,000 |
|  |  |  | 1.7.2018 | By Profit and Loss Ac (Loss on Sale - W.N. 1) | 5,272 |
|  |  |  | 31.12.2018 | By Depreciation A/c $\text { (₹ } 590 \text { + ₹ } 3,469 \text { ) }$ | 4,059 |
|  |  |  | 31.12.2018 | By Balance c/d | 19,656 |
|  |  | 30,987 |  |  | 30,987 |

Working Note:
Book Value of machines

|  | Machine | Machine | Machine |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | I | II | III |
|  | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Cost of all machinery | 40,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 |
| (Machinery cost for 2015) |  |  |  |
| Depreciation for 2015 | $\underline{4,000}$ |  |  |


| Written down value as on 31.12.2015 | 36,000 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchase 1.7.2016 (6 months) |  | 10,000 |  |
| Depreciation for 2016 | 5,400 | 750 |  |
| Written down value as on 31.12.2016 | 30,600 | 9,250 |  |
| Depreciation for 6 months (2017) | $\underline{2,295}$ |  |  |
| Written down value as on 1.7.2017 | 28,305 |  |  |
| Sale proceeds | 28,000 |  |  |
| Loss on sale | 305 |  |  |
| Purchase 1.7.2017 |  |  | 25,000 |
| Depreciation for 2017 (6 months) |  | 1,388 | 1,875 |
| Written down value as on 31.12.2017 |  | 7,862 | 23,125 |
| Depreciation for 6 months in 2018 |  | 590 |  |
| Written down value as on 1.7.2018 |  | 7,272 |  |
| Sale proceeds |  | 2,000 |  |
| Loss on sale |  | 5,272 |  |
| Depreciation for 2018 |  |  | 3,469 |
| Written down value as on 31.12.2018 |  |  | $\underline{\underline{19,656}}$ |

## Question 3

(a) R\&S entered into a joint venture and opened a Joint Bank account with an amount of $₹ 1,50,00,000$ towards which $R$ contributed $₹ 1,00,00,000$. They agreed to share profits and losses the ratio of $2: 1$. They purchased a big residential house measuring area of 5,000 sq. ft. @ ₹ 2,900 per sq. ft. Out of the total area, 200 sq. ft. was left over for general use as a community hall and remaining area was sub-divided in 6 equal flats. Out of those 6 flats, 4 front facing flats were sold by $R$ for $₹ 1,28,00,000$ and the remaining 2 flats were sold by $S$ for $₹ 56,00,000$.

The following expenses were incurred in connection with above transaction -

| Registration fees | $₹ 1,50,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Stamp duty | $₹ 1,00,000$ |
| Renovation Exp. | $₹ 25,00,000$ |

$R$ and $S$ were entitled to brokerage @ $2 \%$ on flats sold by them.
Separate books were maintained for the joint venture. You are required to prepare the necessary ledger accounts.
(b) On 1st January 2018, Akshay draws two bills of exchange for ₹16,000 and ₹ 25,000.

The bill of exchange for ₹16,000 is for two months while the bill of exchange for ₹25,000 is for three months. These bills are accepted by Vishal. On $4^{\text {th }}$ March, 2018, Vishal requests Akshay to renew the first bill with interest at $15 \%$ p.a. for a period of two months. Akshay agreed to this proposal. On 25th March, 2018, Vishal retires the acceptance for ₹25,000, the interest rebate i.e. discount being ₹250. Before the due date of the renewed bill, Vishal becomes insolvent and only 50 paisa in a rupee could be recovered from his estate.
Show the Journal Entries (with narrations) in the books of Akshay.
(c) Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii).
(i) Two Traders Yogesh and Yusuf buy goods from one another, each allowing the others, one month's credit. At the end of 3 months the accounts rendered are as follows:

|  | Goods sold by <br> Yogesh to Yusuf <br> (₹) |  | Goods sold by <br> Yusuf to Yogesh <br> (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| April,18 | 12,000 | April, 23 | 10,600 |
| March, 15 | 14,000 | May, 24 | 10,000 |
| June, 16 | 16,000 |  |  |

Calculate the date upon which the balance should be paid so that no interest is due either to Yogesh or Yusuf.

$$
O R
$$

(ii) Exe Collieries Co. Ltd. took from M/s. Zed a lease of coal field for a period of 20 years from 1st April, 2013, on a royalty of ₹ 25 per tonne of coal extracted with a dead rent of ₹ $2,50,000$ per annum with power to recoup short-working during the first five years of the lease. The company closes its books of account on $31^{\text {st }}$ March every year.
The output in the first five years of the lease was as follows:

| Year ended | Tonnes |
| :--- | :---: |
| 31st - March 2014 | 3,000 |
| 31st - March 2015 | 4,800 |
| 31st - March 2016 | 10,600 |
| 31st - March 2017 | 16,800 |
| 31st - March 2018 | 21,000 |

The output in the first five years of the lease was as follows:
You are required to compute the amount of royalty payable for the years ended 31st March, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018.
( $10+5+5=20$ Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Ledgers Accounts
Joint Bank Account

| Particulars | Amount (₹) | Particulars |  | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ToR Ac | 1,00,00,000 | By Joint Venture Ac: Residential house Other Expenses <br> By Balance transferred: R's Ac S's Alc |  |  |
| ToS Ac | 50,00,000 |  | 1,45,00,000 |  |
|  |  |  | 27,50,000 | 1,72,50,000 |
| To Joint Venture Ac | 1,84,00,000 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,07,77,333 |  |
|  |  |  | 53,72,667 | 1,61,50,000 |
|  | 3,34,00,000 |  |  | 3,34,00,000 |

Joint Venture Account

| Particulars | Amount (₹) | Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Joint Bank Ac: <br> Residential house 1,45,00,000 |  | By Joint Bank Ac (Sales) | 1,84,00,000 |
| Other Expenses $\quad \underline{\text { 27,50,000 }}$ | 1,72,50,000 |  |  |
| ToR Ac | 2,56,000 |  |  |
| ToS Ac (Brokerage) | 1,12,000 |  |  |
| To Profit to: |  |  |  |
| R Acc $\quad 5,21,333$ |  |  |  |
| S Acc $\quad \underline{2,60,667}$ | 7,82,000 |  |  |
|  | 1,84,00,000 |  | 1,84,00,000 |

R's Account

| Particulars | Amount $(₹)$ | Particulars | Amount $(₹)$ |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| To Joint Bank Acc |  | By Joint Bank A/c | $1,00,00,000$ |
| - Repayment | $1,07,77,333$ | By Joint Venture A/c | $2,56,000$ |
|  |  | - Brokerage |  |
|  |  | By Joint Venture A/c | $5,21,333$ |



S's Account

| Particulars | Amount (₹) | Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Joint Bank Ac <br> - Repayment |  | By Joint Bank AC <br> By Joint Venture A/c -Brokerage <br> By Joint venture Ac -Profit | 50,00,000 |
|  | 53,72,667 |  | 1,12,000 |
|  |  |  | 2,60,667 |
|  | 53,72,667 |  | 53,72,667 |

(b)

Journal Entries in the books of Akshay

| 2018 |  |  | Dr. <br> (₹) | Cr. (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan. 1 | Bills receivable (No. 1) A/c | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { Dr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,000 \\ & 25,000 \end{aligned}$ | 41,000 |
|  | Bills receivable (No. 2) A/c <br> To Vishal A/c |  |  |  |
|  | (Being drawing of bills receivable No. 1 due for maturity on 4.3.2018 and bills receivable No. 2 due for maturity on 4.4.2018) |  |  |  |
| March 4 | Vishal's Ac | Dr. | 16,000 | 16,000 |
|  | To Bills receivable (No.1) Ac |  |  |  |
|  | (Being the reversal entry for bill No. 1 on renewal) |  |  |  |
| March 4 | Bills receivable (No. 3) A/c | Dr. | 16,400 |  |
|  | Tolnterest Ac |  |  | 400 |
|  | To Vishal 's A/c |  |  | 16,000 |
|  | (Being the drawing of bill of exchange no. 3 due for maturity on 7.5.2018 together with interest at $15 \%$ p.a. in lieu of the original acceptance of Vishal) |  |  |  |
| March 25 | Bank A/c | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { Dr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,750 \\ 250 \end{array}$ |  |
|  | Discount Ac |  |  |  |
|  | ToBills receivable ( No .2 2) A/c |  |  | 25,000 |


| May 7 | (Being the amount received on retirement of bills No. 2 before the due date) | Dr. | 16,400 | 16,400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vishal's Acc <br> To Bills receivable (No. 3) A/c <br> (Being the amount due from Vishal on dishonour of his acceptance on presentation on the due date) |  |  |  |
| May 7 | Bank A/c <br> To Vishal's Ac <br> (Being the amount received from official assignee of Vishal at 50 paise per rupee against dishonoured bill) | Dr. | 8,200 | 8,200 |
| May 7 | Bad debts A/c <br> To Vishal's Ac <br> (Being the balance 50\% debt in Vishal's Account arising out of dishonoured bill written off as bad debts) | Dr. | 8,200 | 8,200 |

(c) (i) Taking May21 as the zero or base date

For Yusuf's payments:

| Date of <br> Transactions | Due Date | Amount | No. of days from <br> the base date | Products |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(1)$ | $(2)$ | $(3)$ | $(4)$ | $(5)$ |
| April 18 | May21 | 12,000 | 0 | 0 |
| May 15 | June 18 | 14,000 | 28 | $3,92,000$ |
| June 16 | July 19 | $\underline{16,000}$ | 59 | $\underline{9,44,000}$ |
| Amount Due to Yogesh |  | 42,000 | Sum of products | $\underline{13,36,000}$ |

For Yogesh's payments
Taking same base date i.e. May 21

| Date of Transactions | Due Date | Amount | No. of days from <br> the base date | Products |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (1) | (2) | $(3)$ | $(4)$ | $(5)$ |
| April 23 | May26 | 10,600 | 5 | 53,000 |
| May24 | June 27 | $\underline{10,000}$ | 37 | $\underline{3,70,000}$ |



Excess of Yusuf's products over Yogesh's = ₹ $13,36,000-₹ 4,23,000$

$$
=₹ 9,13,000
$$

Excess amount due to Yogesh ₹ $42,000-₹ 20,600=$ ₹ 21,400
Number of days from the base date to the date of settlement is
$9,13,000 / 21,400=42.66$ days i.e. 43 days
Hence the date of settlement of the balance amount is 43 days after May 21 i.e., on $3{ }^{\text {rd }}$ July. Yusuf has to pay Yogesh, ₹ 21,400 to clear the account.
Note: Due date is calculated after considering 3 day of grace period.
(ii) Statement showing amount of Royalty Payable

| Date | Output (in <br> tonnes) | Royalty @ ₹ <br> 25 per tonne | Minimum <br> Rent | Short <br> workings | Short- <br> workings <br> being <br> recouped | Amount <br> payable |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $31-3-14$ | 3,000 | 75,000 | $2,50,000$ | $1,75,000$ |  | $2,50,000$ |
| $31-3-15$ | 4,800 | $1,20,000$ | $2,50,000$ | $1,30,000$ |  | $2,50,000$ |
| $31-3-16$ | 10,600 | $2,65,000$ | $2,50,000$ |  | 15,000 | $2,50,000$ |
| $31-3-17$ | 16,800 | $4,20,000$ | $2,50,000$ |  | 170,000 | $2,50,000$ |
| $31-3-18$ | 21,000 | $5,25,000$ | $2,50,000$ |  | $1,20,000$ | $4,05,000$ |

## Question 4

(a) Monika, Yedhant and Zoya are in partnership, sharing profits and losses equally.

Zoya died on 30th June 2018. The Balance Sheet of Firm as at 31 st March 2018 stood as

| Liabilities | Amount | Assets | Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Creditors | 20,000 | Land and Building | $1,50,000$ |  |
| General Reserve | 12,000 | Investments | 65,000 |  |
| Capital Accounts: |  | Stock in trade | 15,000 |  |
| Monika | $1,00,000$ | Trade receivables | 35,000 |  |
| Yedhant | 75,000 | Less: Provision for doubtful debt $(\underline{2,000)}$ | 33,000 |  |
| Zoya | 75,000 | Cash in hand | 7,000 |  |
|  |  | Cash at bank | 12,000 |  |
|  | $2,82,000$ |  | $2,82,000$ |  |

In order to arrive at the balance due to Zoya, it was mutually agreed that:
(i) Land and Building be valued at ₹ $1,75,000$
(ii) Debtors were all good, no provision is required
(iii) Stock is valued at $₹ 13,500$
(iv) Goodwill will be valued at one Year's purchase of the average profit of the past five years. Zoya's share of goodwill be adjusted in the account of Monika and Yedhant.
(v) Zoya's share of profit from 1st April 2018, to the date of death be calculated on the basis of average profit of preceding three years.
(vi) The profit of the preceding five years ended $1^{\text {st }}$ March were:

| 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 25,000 | 20,000 | 22,500 | 35,000 | 28,750 |

You are required to prepare:
(1) Revaluation account
(2) Capital accounts of the partners and
(3) Balance sheet of the Firm as at 1st July 2018.
(b) Following particulars are extracted from the books of Mr. Sandeep for the year ended 31st December, 2018.

| Particulars | Amount | Particulars | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Debit Balances: | $\boldsymbol{F}$ | Credit Balances: | $F$ |
| Cashin hand | 1,500 | Capital | 16,000 |
| Purchase | 12,000 | Bank overdraft | 2,000 |
| Sales return | 1,000 | Sales | 9,000 |
| Salaries | 2,500 | Purchase return | 2,000 |
| Tax and Insurance | 500 | Provisionfor Bad debts | 1,000 |
| Bad debts | 500 | Creditors | 2,000 |
| Debtors | 5,000 | Commission | 500 |
| Investments | 4,000 | Billspayable | 2,500 |
| Openingstock | 1,400 |  |  |
| Drawings | 2,000 |  |  |
| Furniture | 1,600 |  |  |
| Billsreceivables | 3,000 |  | 35,000 |

Other information :
(i) Closing stock was valued at $₹ 4,500$
(ii) Salary of ₹ 100 and Tax of ₹ 200 are outstanding whereas insurance ₹ 50 is prepaid.
(iii) Commission received in advance is ₹ 100 .
(iv) Interest accrued on investment is ₹210
(v) Interest on overdraft is unpaid ₹ 300
(vi) Reserve for bad debts is to be kept at $₹ 1,000$
(vii) Depreciation on furniture is to be charged @ $10 \%$

You are required to prepare the final accounts after making above adjustments.

$$
\text { (10 + } 10=20 \text { Marks) }
$$

## Answer

(a)

Revaluation Account

| Particulars | ₹ | Particulars | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ToStock | 1,500 | By Land \& Building | 25,000 |
| ToPartners: <br> (Revaluation Profit) |  | By Provision for doubtful debt | 2,000 |
| Monika | 8,500 |  |  |
| Yedhant | 8,500 |  |  |
| Zoya | 8,500 |  |  |
|  | 27,000 |  | 27,000 |

Partners' Capital Accounts

| Pariculars | Monika | Yedhant | Zoya | Pariculars | Monika | Yedhant | Zoya |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Zoya <br> To Zoya's <br> Executor <br> To Bal. c/d | 4,375 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 4,375 \\ - \\ 83,125 \end{array}$ | $98,125$ | By Bal b/d. <br> By General reserve <br> By Monika \& Yedhant <br> By Profit and Loss Adjustment* (suspense) A/c <br> By Revaluation | 1,00,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,750 |
|  | 1,08,125 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,875 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 |
|  | 1,12,500 | 87,500 | 98,125 |  | 1,12,500 | 87,500 | 98,125 |

*Profit and Loss Adjustment $=[(25,000+20,000+22,500) / 3] \times 3 / 12 \times 1 / 3=1,875$

Balance Sheet of Firm as on 1.7.2018

| Particulars | $₹$ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Monika | $1,08,125$ | Land \& Building | $1,75,000$ |
| Yedhant | 83,125 | Investment | 65,000 |
| Zoya Executor | 98,125 | Stock | 13,500 |
| Creditors | 20,000 | Trade receivable | 35,000 |
|  |  | Profit \& Loss Adjustment | 1,875 |
|  |  | Cash in hand | 7,000 |
|  |  | Cash at bank | 12,000 |
|  |  |  | $3,09,375$ |

## Calculation of goodwill and Zoya's share

Average of last five year's profits and losses for the year ended on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March

| 31.3 .2014 | 28,750 |
| :--- | ---: |
| 31.3 .2015 | 35,000 |
| 31.3 .2016 | 22,500 |
| 31.3 .2017 | 20,000 |
| 31.3 .2018 | $\underline{25,000}$ |
| Total | $\underline{1,31,250}$ |
| Average profit | 26,250 |

Goodwill at 1 year purchase $=₹ 26,250 \times 1=₹ 26,250$
Zoya's Share of Goodwill = ₹ $26,250 \times 1 / 3$
= ₹ 8,750

Which is contributed by Monika and Yedhant in their gaining Ratio

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Monika } & =₹ 8750 \times 1 / 2=₹ 4375 \\
\text { Yedhant } & =₹ 8750 \times 1 / 2=₹ 4375
\end{array}
$$

(b)

## Trading \& Profit and Loss Account of

Mr. Sandeep for the year ended 31 st December, 2018

| Pariculars | ₹ | ₹ |  | Particulars | $₹$ | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Opening Stock |  | 1,400 | By | Sales | 9,000 |  |
| To Purchase | 12,000 |  |  | Less: Sales return | (1,000) | 8,000 |
| Less: Purchase return | $\underline{(2,000)}$ | 10,000 | By | Closing stock |  | 4,500 |
| To Gross Profit |  | 1,100 |  |  |  |  |


|  |  | 12,500 |  |  |  | 12,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Salary | 2,500 |  |  | Gross Profit |  | 1,100 |
| Add: Outstanding salary | 100 | 2,600 | By | Commission Less: Advance | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ (100) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 400 |
| To Tax \& Insurance | 500 |  | By | Accrued interest |  | 210 |
| Add: Outstanding | 200 |  | By | Net Loss |  | 2,500 |
| Prepaid insurance | (50) | 650 |  |  |  |  |
| To Bad debt | 500 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opening provision | $(1,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing provision | 1,000 | 500 |  |  |  |  |
| To Interest on overdraft |  | 300 |  |  |  |  |
| To Depreciation on furniture |  | 160 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,210 |  |  |  | 4,210 |

Balance Sheet of Mr. Sandeep as on 31.3.2018

| Particulars | ₹ | ₹ | Particulars | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital | 16,000 |  | By Furniture | 1,600 |  |
| Less: drawing | $(2,000)$ |  | Less: Depreciation | (160) | 1,440 |
| Net loss | (2,500) | 11,500 | Bill receivable |  | 3,000 |
| Bank overdraft | 2,000 |  | Investment | 4,000 |  |
| Add: interest | 300 | 2,300 | Add: accrued interest | $\underline{210}$ | 4,210 |
| Creditors |  | 2,000 | Debtors | 5,000 |  |
| Bills payable Outstanding expenses: |  | 2,500 | Less: Provision on bad debts | (1,000) | 4,000 |
| Salary | 100 |  | Closing stock |  | 4,500 |
| Tax | $\underline{200}$ | 300 | Cash in hand |  | 1,500 |
| Commission received in |  | 100 | Prepaid insurance |  | 50 |
|  |  | 18,700 |  |  | 18,700 |

## Question 5

(a) What do you understand by Ratio Analysis? Find out the value of Current Assets of a company from the following information:
(i) Inventory Turnover Ratio: 4 Times.
(ii) Inventory at the end is ₹ 20,000 more than inventory in the beginning.
(iii) Revenue from Operations i.e., Net Sales $₹ 3,00,000$.
(iv) Gross Profit Ratio 25\%.
(v) Current Liabilities ₹ 40,000 .
(vi) Quick Ratio 0.75.
(b) From the following information supplied by M.B.S. Club, prepare Receipts and Payments account and Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March 2019.

|  | 01.04 .2018 | 31.03 .2019 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| Outstanding subscription | $1,40,000$ | $2,00,000$ |
| Advance subscription | 25,000 | 30,000 |
| Outstanding salaries | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| Cash in Hand and at Bank | $1,10,000$ | $?$ |
| $10 \%$ Investment | $1,40,000$ | 70,000 |
| Furniture | 28,000 | 14,000 |
| Machinery | 10,000 | 20,000 |
| Sports goods | 15,000 | 25,000 |

Subscription for the year amount to ₹ $3,00,000 /$-. Salaries paid ₹ 60,000 . Face value of the Investment was ₹ $1,75,000,50 \%$ of the Investment was sold at $80 \%$ of Face Value. Interest on investments was received ₹ 14,000 . Furniture was sold for ₹ 8000 at the beginning of the year. Machinery and Sports Goods purchased and put to use at the last date of the year. Charge depreciation @ 15\% p.a. on Machinery and Sports goods and @10\% p.a. on Furniture.
Following Expenses were made during the year:
Sports Expenses: ₹ 50,000
Rent: $\quad ₹ 24,000$ out of which $₹ 2,000$ outstanding
Misc. Expenses: ₹5,000 (10 + 10=20 Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i) Ratio Analysis: Ratio Analysis is a process of drawing meaningful interpretations from the calculated ratio and taking decisions based on the same. Ratio Analysis is an accounting tool utilized in analysis, interpreting the various items in financial statements and reporting in understandable terms to its users Myers explained it as, "Ratio Analysis is a study of relationship among various financial factors in a business".
(ii) Calculation of Current Assets

Quick ratio
$=0.75$
Quick ratio = Quick Assets/Current liability

| Quick Assets | $=0.75 \times 40,000=30,000$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| Cost of goods sold | $=$ Sales-Gross profit |
| Cost of goods sold | $=\{3,00,000-(3,00,000 \times 25 \%)\}$ |
|  | $=₹ 2,25,000$ |
| Inventory turnover ratio | $=$ Cost of goods sold/ Average Inventory |
| Average Inventory | $=₹ 2,25,000 / 4$ |
|  | $=₹ 56,250$ |

Average Inventory $=($ Opening inventory + closing inventory) $/ 2$
₹ $56,250 x 2=x+x+₹ 20,000$
$₹ 1,12,500=2 x+₹ 20,000$
$₹(1,12,500-20,000)=2 x$
₹ $92,500=2 x$
$X=₹ 46,250$ i.e. (Opening Inventory)
Closing Inventory $=₹ 46,250+₹ 20,000=₹ 66,250$
Current Assets = Quick Assets + Closing Inventory
$=₹(30,000+66,250)$
Current Assets = ₹ 96,250
(b) Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31-03-2019

| Receipts | ₹ | Payments | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To balance b/d |  | By Salaries | 60,000 |
| Cash and bank | 1,10,000 | By Purchase of sports goods | 10,000 |
| To Subscription received (W.N.1) | 2,45,000 | $₹(25,000-15,000)$ |  |
| To Sale of investments (W.N.2) | 70,000 | By Purchase of machinery | 10,000 |
| To Interest received on investment | 14,000 | $₹(20,000-10,000)$ |  |
| To Sale of furniture | 8,000 | By Sports expenses | 50,000 |
|  |  | By Rent paid | 22,000 |
|  |  | ₹ ( $24,000-2,000$ ) |  |
|  |  | By Miscellaneous expenses | 5,000 |
|  |  | By Balance c/d |  |
|  |  | Cash and bank | 2,90,000 |
|  | 4,47,000 |  | 4,47,000 |

Income and Expenditure account for the year ended 31-03-2019

| Expenditure | ₹ | ₹ | Income | ₹ | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Salaries | 60,000 |  | By Subscription |  | 3,00,000 |
| Add: Outstanding for 2019 | 18,000 |  | By Interest on Investment |  |  |
|  | 78,000 |  | Received | 14,000 |  |
| Less: Outstanding for 2018 | $\underline{(15,000)}$ | 63,000 | Accrued <br> (W.N.5) | 3,500 | 17,500 |
| To Sports expenses |  | 50,000 |  |  |  |
| To Rent |  | 24,000 |  |  |  |
| To Miscellaneous exp. |  | 5,000 |  |  |  |
| To Loss on sale of furniture (W.N.3) |  | 6,000 |  |  |  |
| To Depreciation (W.N.4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture | 1,400 |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Sports goods | $\underline{2,250}$ | 5,150 |  |  |  |
| To Surplus |  | 1,64,350 |  |  | - |
|  |  | 3,17,500 |  |  | 3,17,500 |

## Working Notes:

1. Calculation of Subscription received during the year 2018-19

|  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Subscription due for 2018-19 | $3,00,000$ |
| Add: Outstanding of 2018 | $1,40,000$ |
| Less: Outstanding of 2019 | $(2,00,000)$ |
| Add: Subscription of 2019 received in advance | 30,000 |
| Less: Subscription of 2018 received in advance | $\underline{(25,000)}$ |
|  | $\underline{2,45,000}$ |

2. Calculation of Sale price and profit on sale of investment

Face value of investment sold: ₹ $1,75,000 \times 50 \%=₹ 87,500$
Sales price: ₹ $87,500 \times 80 \%=₹ 70,000$
Cost price of investment sold: $₹ 1,40,000 \times 50 \%=₹ 70,000$
Profitloss on sale of investment: ₹ $70,000-₹ 70,000=$ NIL
3. Loss on sale of furniture

|  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Value of furniture as on 01-04-2018 | 28,000 |
| Value of furniture as on 31-03-2019 | 14,000 |
| Value of furniture sold at the beginning of the year | 14,000 |
| Less: Sales price of furniture | $\underline{(8,000)}$ |
| Loss on sale of furniture | $\underline{6,000}$ |

4. Depreciation

| Furniture $-₹ 14,000 \times 10 \%$ | $=$ | 1,400 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Machinery- $₹ 10,000 \times 15 \%$ | $=$ | 1,500 |
| Sports goods- $₹ 15,000 \times 15 \%$ | $=$ | 2,250 |

5. Interest accrued on investment

|  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Face value of investmenton 01-04-2018 | $1,75,000$ |
| Interest @ 10\% | 17,500 |
| Less: Interest received during the year | $\underline{(14,000)}$ |
| Interest accrued during the year | $\underline{3,500}$ |

Note: It is assumed that the sale of investment has taken place at the end of the year.

## Question 6

(a) Bhagwati Ltd. invited applications for issuing 2,00,000 equity shares of ₹ 10 each.

The amounts were payable as follows:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { On application } & -₹ 3 \text { per share } \\ \text { On allotment } & -₹ 5 \text { per share } \\ \text { On first and final call } & -₹ 2 \text { per share }\end{array}$
Applications were received for $3,00,000$ shares and pro-rata allotment was made to all the applicants. Money overpaid on application was adjusted towards allotment money. B, who was allotted 3,000 shares, failed to pay the first and final call money. His shares were forfeited. Out of the forfeited shares, 2,500 shares were reissued as fully paid-up @ ₹6 per share.
Pass necessary Journal entries to record the above transactions in the books of Bhagwati Ltd.
(b) On 1st January 2018•Ankit Ltd. issued $10 \%$ debentures of the face value of ₹ $20,00,000$ at $10 \%$ discount. Debenture interest after deducting tax at source @10\% was payable on

30th June and 31st December every year. All the debentures were to be redeemed after the expiry of five year period at $5 \%$ premium.
Pass necessary journal entries for the accounting year 2018.
(c) Raj Ltd. prepared their accounts financial year ended on $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2019. Due to unavoidable circumstances actual stock has been taken on $10^{\text {th }}$ April 2019, when it was ascertained at $₹ 1,25,000$. It has been found that;
(i) Sales are entered in the Sales Book on the day of dispatch and return inwards in the Returns Inward Book on the day of the goods received back.
(ii) Purchases are entered in the Purchase Book on the day the Invoices are received.
(iii) Sales between ${ }^{\text {st }}$ April 2019 to 9th April 2019 amounting to ₹ 20,000 as per Sales Day Book.
(iv) Free samples for business promotion issued during $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2019 to 9th April 2019 amounting to $₹ 4,000$ at cost.
(v) Purchases during 1st April 2019 to 9th $^{\text {th }}$ April 2019 amounting to ₹ 10,000 but goods amounts to ₹ 2,000 not received till the date of stock taking.
(vi) Invoices for goods purchased amounting to ₹ 20,000 were entered on 28th March 2019 but the goods were not included in stock.
Rate of Gross Profit is $25 \%$ on cost.
Ascertain the value of Stock as on 31st March 2019.
(10 $+5+5=20$ Marks $)$
Answer
(a)

In the books of Bhagwati Ltd.
Journal Entries

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { ₹ } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Cr} . \\ & ₹ \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank A/c <br> To Equity Share Application A/c <br> (Being the application moneyreceived for $3,00,000$ shares at ₹ 3 per share) | 9,00,000 | $9,00,000$ |
| Equity Share Application Ac <br> To Equity Share Capital Acc ( $2,00,000$ x ₹ 3 ) <br> To Share allotment A/c <br> (Being share allotment made for 2,00,000 shares and excess adjusted towards allotment) | 9,00,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,00,000 \\ & 3,00,000 \end{aligned}$ |



## Working Note:

Calculation of amount to be transferred to Capital reserve A/c ₹
Forfeited amount per share $=24,000 / 3,000=8$
Loss on re issue (8-4) $\underline{4}$
Surplus per share $\underline{4}$
Transfer to capital reserve $4 \times 2,500$ ₹ 10,000
(b)

Journal Entries

|  |  |  | Dr. (₹) | Cr. (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-1-2018 | Bank A/c | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { Dr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,00,000 \\ 3,00,000 \end{array}$ |  |
|  | DiscountLloss on Issue of Debentures A/c To 10\% Debentures Acc |  |  | 20,00,000 |
|  | To Premium on Redemption of Debentures Ac <br> (For issue of debentures at discount redeemable at premium) |  |  | 1,00,000 |
| 30-6-2018 | Debenture Interest $A / C$ | Dr. | 1,00,000 |  |
|  | To Debenture holders A/c |  |  | 90,000 |
|  | To Tax Deducted at Source Ac |  |  | 10,000 |
|  | (For interest payable) |  |  |  |
|  | Debenture holders A/c | Dr. | 90,000 |  |
|  | TaxDeducted atSource Ac | Dr. | 10,000 |  |
|  | (For payment of interest and TDS) |  |  | 1,00,000 |
| 31-12-2018 | Debenture Interest Acc | Dr. | 1,00,000 |  |
|  | To Debenture holders A/c |  |  | 90,000 |
|  | To Tax Deducted at Source Ac |  |  | 10,000 |
|  | (For interest payable) |  |  |  |
|  | Debenture holders A/c | Dr. | $10,000$ |  |
|  | TaxDeducted atSource Ac |  |  |  |
|  | To BankAc <br> (For payment of interest and tax) |  |  | 1,00,000 |
|  | Profit and Loss Alc | Dr. | 2,00,000 |  |
|  | ToDebenture Interest A/c |  |  | 2,00,000 |


(c)

Statement of Valuation of Physical Stock as on 31 st March,2019

|  | ₹ | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Value of stock as on 10th April, 2019 |  | 1,25,000 |
| Add: Cost of sales during the intervening period |  |  |
| Sales made between 1.4.2019 and 9.4.2019 | 20,000 |  |
| Less: Gross profit @ $20 \%$ on sales | (4,000) | 16,000 |
| Free sample |  | 4,000 |
|  |  | 1,45,000 |
| Less: Purchases actually received during the intervening period: |  |  |
| Purchases from 1.4.2019 to 9.4.2019 | 10,000 |  |
| Less: Goods not received upto 9.4.2019 | $\underline{(2,000)}$ | $(8,000)$ |
|  |  | 1,37,000 |
| Add: Purchases during March, 2019 but not recorded in stock |  | 20,000 |
| Value of physical stock as on 31.3.2019 |  | 1,57,000 |



# Total No. of Questions - 6 Foundation (New Syllabus) Paper-1 <br> Time Allowed - $\mathbf{3}$ Hours Principles and Practice of Accounting DSNQ <br> Total No. of Printed Pages - 8 <br> Maximum Marks - 100 

Answers to questions are to be given only in English except in the case of candidates who have opted for Hindi Medium. If a candidate has not opted for Hindi Medium and answers in Hindi, his/her answers in Hindi will not be valued.

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Candidates are required to answer any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Working notes should form part of your answer.

Marks

1. (a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are true or false : $\mathbf{6 \times 2}$
(i) Overhauling expenses for the engine of motor car to get better $=12$ fuel efficiency is revenue expenditure.
(ii) Depreciation is a non-cash expense and does not result in any cash outflow.
(iii) Fees received for Life Membership is a revenue receipt as it is of recurring nature.
(iv) If Closing Stock appears in the Trial Balance :

The closing inventory is then not entered in Trading Account. It is shown only in the balance sheet.
(v) Inventory Turnover Ratio is also known as Stock Turnover Ratio.
(vi) If del-credere commission is paid to consignee, the loss of bad debts is to be borne by the consignor.
(b) Discuss the limitations which must be kept in mind while evaluating the Financial Statements.
(c) A Plant \& Machinery costing $₹ 10,00,000$ is depreciated on straight line assuming 10 year working life and zero residual value, for four years. At the end of the fourth year, the machinery was revalued upwards by $₹ 40,000$. The remaining useful life was reassessed at 8 years. Calculate Depreciation for the fifth year.

DSNQ

## (eadel DSNQ

2. (a) The following mistakes were lodated in the books of a concern after its books were closed and a Sispense Account was opened in order to get the Trial Balance agreed :
(i) Sales Day Book was overcast by ₹ 1,000 .
(ii) A sale of ₹ 5,000 to X was wrongly debited to the Account of Y .
(iii) General expenses $₹ 180$ was posted in the General Ledger as ₹ 810 .
(iv) A Bill Receivable for $₹ 1,550$ was passed through Bills Payable Book. The Bill was given by P.
(v) Legal Expenses ₹ 1,190 paid to Mrs. Neetu was debited to her personal account.
(vi) Cash received from Ram was debited to Shyam ₹ 1,500 .
(vii) While carrying forward the total of one page of the Purchases Book to the next, the amount of ₹ 1,235 was written as ₹ 1,325 .
Find out the nature and amount of the Suspense Account and pass entries (including narration) for the rectification of the above errors in the subsequent year's books.
(b) Define the term "Royalty" and give any four examples for the same.
(c) Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. Either (i) or (ii).
(i) From the following particulars prepare an account current, as sent by Mr. AB to Mr. XY as on $31^{\text {st }}$ October, 2018 by means of product method charging interest @ $5 \%$ p.a.

| Date | Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $1^{\text {st }}$ July | Balance due from XY | 1,500 |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ August | Sold goods to XY | 2,500 |
| $28^{\text {th }}$ August | Goods returned by XY | 400 |
| $25^{\text {th }}$ September | XY paid by cheque | 1,600 |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ October | Received cash from XY | 1,000 |

(OR)

## DSNQ

## DSNQ

(ii) Mr. Ganesh sends out goods on approval to few customers and includes the same in the Sales Account. On 31.03.2018, the Trade Receivables balance stood at $₹ 75,000$ which included ₹ 6,500 goods sent on approval against which no intimation was received during the year. These goods were sent out at $30 \%$ over and above cost price and were sent to Mr. Adhitya ₹ 3,900 and Mr. Bakkiram ₹ 2,600 .
Mr. Adhitya sent intimation of acceptance on $25^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018 and Mr. Bakkiram returned the goods on $15^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018. Make the adjustment entries and show how these items will appear in the Balance Sheet as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018. Show also the entries to be made during April, 2018. Value of Closing Inventories as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 was $₹ 50,000$.
3. (a) Dinesh, Ramesh and Naresh are partners in a firm sharing profits and $\mathbf{1 5}$
losses in the ratio of $3: 2: 1$. Their Balance Sheet as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March,
2018 is as below :

| Liabilities | (₹) | Assets | (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trade Payables | 22,500 | Land \& Buildings | 37,000 |
| Outstanding Liabilities | 2,200 | Furniture \& Fixtures | 7,200 |
| General Reserve | 7,800 | Closing stock | 12,600 |
| Capital Accounts : |  | Trade Receivables | 10,700 |
| Dinesh 15,000 |  | Cash in hand | 2,800 |
| Ramesh 15,000 |  | Cash at Bank. | 2,200 |
| Naresh $\quad 10,000$ | 40,000 |  |  |
|  | 72,500 |  | 72,500 |

DSNQ
P.T.O.

## DSNQ

The partners have agreed to take Suresh as a partner with effect from $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2018 on the following terms :
(i) Suresh shall bring ₹ 8,000 towards his capital.
(ii) The value of stock to be increased to ₹ 14,000 and Furniture \& Fixtures to be depreciated by $10 \%$.
(iii) Reserve for bad and doubtful debts should be provided at $5 \%$ of the Trade Receivables.
(iv) The value of Land \& Buildings to be increased by ₹ 5,600 and the value of the goodwill be fixed at ₹ 18,000 .
(v) The new profit sharing ratio shall be divided equally among the partners.
The outstanding liabilities include ₹ 700 due to Ram which has been paid by Dinesh. Necessary entries were not made in the books.
Prepare (i) Revaluation Account, (ii) Capital Accounts of the partners,
(iii) Balance Sheet of the firm after admission of Suresh.
(b) Mr. Fazhil is a proprietor in business of trading. An ahstract of his

Trading and P \& L account is as follows:
Trading and P \& L A/c for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.

| Particulars | (₹) | Particulars | (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Cost of Goods sold | 22,00,000 | By Sales | 45,00,000 |
| To Gross Profit C/d | ? |  |  |
|  | ? |  | 45,00,000 |
| To Salaries paid <br> To General Expenses <br> To Selling Expenses <br> To Commission to Manager (On Net profit before charging such commission) <br> To Net Profit | 12,00,000 | By Gross Profit B/d <br> By Other Income | ? |
|  | 6,00,000 |  | 45,000 |
|  | ? |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,00,000 |  |  |
|  | ? |  |  |
|  | ? |  | ? |

Selling expenses amount to $1 \%$ of total Sales.
You are required to compute the missing figure.
DSNQ
4. (a) Raj of Gwalior consigned $15,000 \mathrm{kgs}$ of Ghee at $₹ 30$ per kg to his agent Siraj at Delhi. He spent ₹ 5 per kg as freight and insurance for sending the Ghee at Delhi. On the way 100 kgs . of Ghee was lost due to the leakage (which is to be treated as normal loss) and 400 kgs . of Ghee was destroyed in transit. ₹ 9,000 was paid to consignor directly by the Insurance company as Insurance claim.
Siraj sold $7,500 \mathrm{kgs}$. at ₹ 60 per kg . He spent ₹ 33,000 on advertisement and recurring expenses.
You are required to calculate :
(i) The amount of abnormal loss.
(ii) Value of stock at the end and
(iii) Prepare Consignment account showing profit or loss on consignment, if Siraj is entitled to $5 \%$ commission on sales.
(b) Prepare a bank reconciliation statement from the following particulars as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.

| Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Debit balance as per bank column of the cash book | $18,60,000$ |
| Cheque issued to creditors but not yet presented to the |  |
| Bank for payment | $3,60,000$ |
| Dividend received by the bank but not entered in the Cash |  |
| book | $2,50,000$ |
| Interest allowed by the Bank | 6,250 |
| Cheques deposited into bank for collection but not | $7,70,000$ |
| collected by bank up to this date | 1,000 |
| Bank charges not entered in Cash Book <br> A cheque deposited into bank was dishonored, but no <br> intimation received | $1,60,000$ |
| Bank paid house tax on our behalf, but no intimation |  |
| received from bank in this connection | $1,75,000$ |

(6)

DSNQ
Marks
5. (a) You are provided with the followings :

Balance Sheet as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2017

| Liabilities | (₹) | Assets | (₹) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Fund | $1,06,200$ | Building | $1,50,000$ |  |  |
| Subscription received |  | Outstanding Subscription | 3,800 |  |  |
| in Advance | 6,000 | Outstanding Locker Rent | 2,400 |  |  |
| Outstanding Expenses | 14,000 | Cash in Hand | 20,000 |  |  |
| Loan | 40,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Sundry Creditors | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 , 7 6 , 2 0 0}$ |  | Total |  | $\mathbf{1 , 7 6 , 2 0 0}$ |

The Receipts and Payment account for the year ended on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018

| Recelpts | (\%) | Payments | (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tn Ralance b/d |  | By Expenses: |  |
| Cash in Hand | 20,000 | For 2017 12,000 |  |
| To Subscriptions : |  | For 2018 20,000 | 32,000 |
| For 2017 2,000 |  | By Land | 40,000 |
| For 2018 21,000 |  | By Interest | 4,000 |
| For $2019 \quad 1,000$ | 24,000 | By Miscellaneous Expenses | 4,700 |
| To Entrance Fees | 38,000 | By Balance c/d |  |
| To Locker Rent | 7,000 | Cash in Hand | 18,300 |
| To Sale proceeds of old newspapers | 1,000 |  | - |
| To Miscellaneous Income | 9,000 |  |  |
|  | 99,000 |  | 99,000 |

You are required to prepare Income and Expenditure account for the year ended $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 and a Balance Sheet as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 (Workings should form part of your answer).

DSNQ
Marks
(b) With the following ratios and further information given below, you are required to prepare a Trading account and Profit \& Loss account and a Balance Sheet of Sri Ganesh :
(i) Gross Profit Ratio $=25 \%$
(ii) Net Profit $/$ Sales $=20 \%$
(iii) Stock Turnover Ratio $=10$
(iv) Net Profit $/$ Capital $=-1 / 5$
(v) Capital to Total other Liabilities $=1 / 2$
(vi) Fixed Assets $/$ Capital $=5 / 4$
(vii) Fixed Assets $/$ Total Current Assets $=5 / 7$
(viii) Fixed Assets $=₹ 10,00,000$
(ix) Closing Stock $=₹ 1,00,000$
6. (a) Give necessary journal entries for the forfeiture and re-issue of shares:
(i) X Ltd. forfeited 300 shares of $₹ 10$ each fully called up, held by Ramesh for non-payment of allotment money of $₹ 3$ per share and final call of ₹ 4 per share. He paid the application money of ₹ 3 per share. These shares were re-issued to Suresh for ₹ 8 per share.
(ii) X Ltd. forfeited 200 shares of $₹ 10$ each ( $₹ 7$ called up) on which Naresh had paid application and allotment money of ₹ 5 per share. Out of these, 150 shares were re-issued to Mahesh as fully paid up for ₹ 6 per share.
(iii) X Ltd. forfeited 100 shares of $₹ 10$ each ( $₹ 6$ called up) issued at a discount of $10 \%$ to Dimple on which she paid $₹ 2$ per share. Out of these, 80 shares were re-issued to Simple at ₹ 8 per share and called up for ₹ 6 per share.

DSNQ
P.T.O.
DSNQ
(b) Pure Ltd. issues $1,00,00012 \%$ Debentures of $₹ 10$ each at $₹ 9.40$ on
$1^{\text {st }}$ January, 2018. Under the terms of issue, the Debentures are redeemable at the end of 5 years from the date of issue.

Calculate the amount of discount to be written-off in each of the 5 years.
(c) Karan purchased goods from Arjun, the average due date for payment in cash is 10.08 .2018 and the total amount due is ₹ $1,75,800$. How much amount should be paid by Karan to Arjun, if total payment is made on following dates and interest is to be considered at the rate of $15 \%$ p.a.
(i) On average due date
(ii) On $28^{\text {th }}$ August, 2018.
(iii) On $29^{\text {th }}$ July, 2018

## BSNQ

# PAPER - 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ACCOUNTING 

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Attempt any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Wherever necessary, suitable assumptions should be made and disclosed by way of note forming part of the answer.
Working Notes should form part of the answer.

## Question 1

(a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are true or false:
(i) Overhauling expenses for the engine of motor car to get better fuel efficiency is revenue expenditure.
(ii) Depreciation is a non-cash expense and does not result in any cash outflow.
(iii) Fees received for Life Membership is a revenue receipt as it is of recurring nature.
(iv) If Closing Stock appears in the Trial Balance:

The closing inventory in then not entered in Trading Account. It is shown only in the balance sheet.
(v) Inventory Turnover Ratio is also known as Stock Turnover Ratio.
(vi) If del-creders commission is paid to consignee, the loss of bad debts is to be borne by the consignor.
( $6 \times 2=12$ Marks)
(b) Discuss the limitations which must be kept in mind while evaluating the Financial Statements.
(4 Marks)
(c) A Plant \& Machinery costing ₹ $10,00,000$ is depreciated on straight line assuming 10 year working life and zero residual value, for four years. At the end of the fourth year, the machinery was revalued upwards by ₹ 40,000 . The remaining useful life was reassessed at 8 year. Calculate Depreciation for the fifth year.
(4 Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i) False: Overhauling expenses for the engine of the motor car is incurred to get better fuel efficiency. These expenses will reduce the running cost in future and thus the benefit is in the form of a long-term advantage. So overhauling expenses should be capitalized.
(ii) True: Depreciation is a non-cash expense and unlike other normal expenditure (e.g. wages, rent, etc.) does not result in any cash outflow. Therefore depreciation is a non-cash expense and does not result in any cash outflow.
(iii) False: Life Membership Fee received for life membership is a capital receipt as it is of non-recurring nature. It is directly added to capital fund or general fund.
(iv) True: The closing stock appears in the trial balance only when it is adjusted against purchases by passing the entry (in which Closing Stock A/c is debited and Purchases A/c is credited). In this case, closing stock is not entered in Trading Account and is shown only in Balance sheet.
(v) True: Inventory Turnover Ratio is also known as Stock Turnover Ratio. It establishes the relationship between the cost of goods sold during the year and average inventory held during the year.
(vi) False: To increase the sale and to encourage the consignee to make credit sales, the consignor provides an additional commission generally known as del-credere commission. In case del-credere commission is provided to consignee, bad debts is no more the loss of the consignor and it is borne by the consignee.
(b) Limitations which must be kept in mind while evaluating the Financial Statements are as follows:
(i) The factors which may be relevant in assessing the worth of the enterprise don't find place in the accounts as they cannot be measured in terms of money
(ii) Balance sheet shows the position of the business on the day of its preparation and not on the future date while the users of the accounts are interested in knowing the position of the business in the near future and also in the long run and not for the past date.
(iii) Accounting ignores changes in some money factors like inflation etc.
(iv) There are occasions when accounting principles conflict with each other.
(v) Certain accounting estimates depend on the sheer personal judgment of the accountant.
(vi) Different accounting policies for the treatment of same item adds to the probability of manipulations.
(c) Calculation of depreciation for $5^{\text {th }}$ year
(a) Depreciation per year charged for four years $=₹ 10,00,000 / 10=₹ 1,00,000$
(b) WDV of the machine at the end of fourth year $=₹ 10,00,000-₹ 1,00,000 \times 4$ $=₹ 6,00,000$.
(c) Depreciable amount after revaluation $=₹ 6,00,000+₹ 40,000=₹ 6,40,000$
(d) Remaining useful life as per previous estimate $=6$ years
(e) Remaining useful life as per revised estimate $=8$ years
(f) Depreciation for the fifth year and onwards $=₹ 6,40,000 / 8=₹ 80,000$.

## Question 2

(a) The following mistakes were located in the books of a concern after its books were closed and a Suspense Account was opened in order to get the Trial Balance agreed:
(i) Sales Day Book was overcast by ₹1,000.
(ii) A sale of ₹ 5,000 to $X$ was wrongly debited to the Account of $Y$.
(iii) General expenses $₹ 180$ was posted in the General Ledger as ₹ 810 .
(iv) A Bill Receivable for ₹ 1,550 was passed through Bills Payable Book. The Bill was given by $P$.
(v) Legal Expenses ₹ 1,190 paid to Mrs. Neetu was debited to her personal account.
(vi) Cash received from Ram was debited to Shyam $₹ 1,500$.
(vii) While carrying forward the total of one page of the Purchases Book to the next, the amount of $₹ 1,235$ was written as $₹ 1,325$.

Find out the nature and amount of the Suspense Account and Pass entries (including narration) for the rectification of the above errors in the subsequent year's books.
(b) Define the term "Royalty" and give any four examples for the same.
(c) Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. Either (i) or (ii).
(i) From the following particulars prepare an account current, as sent by Mr. AB to Mr. XY as on $31^{\text {st }}$ October, 2018 by means of product method charging interest @ $5 \%$ p.a.

| Date | Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ July | Balance due from $X Y$ | 1,500 |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ August | Sold goods to $X Y$ | 2,500 |
| $28^{\text {th }}$ August | Goods returned by $X Y$ | 400 |
| $25^{\text {th }}$ September | XY paid by cheque | 1,600 |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ October | Received cash form $X Y$ | 1,000 |

(ii) Mr. Ganesh sends out goods on approval to few customers and includes the same in the Sales Account. On 31.03.2018, the Trade Receivables balance stood at $₹ 75,000$ which included $₹ 6,500$ goods sent on approval against which no intimation was received during the year. These goods were sent out at $30 \%$ over and above cost price and were sent to-
Mr. Adhitya ₹ 3,900 and Mr. Bakkiram ₹ 2,600 .

Mr. Adnitya sent intimation of acceptance on $25^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018 and Mr. Bakkiram returned the goods on $15^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018.
Make the adjustment entries and show how these items will appear in the Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 2018. Show also the entries to be made during April, 2018. Value of Closing Inventories as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 was ₹ $50,000$.
(5 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

| (i) | P \& L Adjustment A/c <br> To Suspense A/c <br> (Correction of error by which sales account was overcast last year) | Dr. | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (ii) | To Y <br> (Correction of error by which sale of ₹ 5,000 to X was wrongly debited to Y's account) | Dr. | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| (iii) | Suspense A/c <br> To P \& L Adjustment A/c <br> (Correct of error by which general expenses of ₹ 180 was wrongly posted as ₹ 810) | Dr. | 630 | 630 |
| (iv) | Bills Receivable A/c <br> Bills Payable A/c <br> To P <br> (Correction of error by which bill receivable of ₹ 1,550 was wrongly passed through BP book) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { Dr. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,550 \\ & 1,550 \end{aligned}$ | 3,100 |
| (v) | P \& L Adjustment A/c <br> To Mrs. Neetu <br> (Correction of error by which legal expenses paid to Mrs. Neetu was wrongly debited to her personal account) | Dr. | 1,190 | 1,190 |
| (vi) | Suspense A/c <br> To Ram <br> To Shyam <br> (Removal of wrong debit to Shyam and giving credit to Ram from whom cash was received) | Dr. | 3,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 1,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| (vii) | Suspense A/c <br> To P\&L Adjustment A/c <br> (Correction of error by which Purchase A/c was excess debited by ₹90/-, ie: ₹ 1,325 - ₹ 1,235 ) | Dr. | 90 | 90 |

## Suspense A/c

|  | $₹$ |  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To P \& L Adjustment A/c | 630 | By P \& L Adjustment A/c | 1,000 |
| To Ram | 1,500 | By Difference in Trial | 2,720 |
| To Shyam | 1,500 | Balance (Balancing figure) |  |
| To P\&L Adjustment A/c | 90 |  |  |
|  | 3,720 |  | 3,720 |

(b) "Royalty" may be defined as Periodic payment made by one person (lessee) to another person (lessor) for using the right by the lessee vested in the lessor.
Examples:

1. For the extraction of oil, coal, and minerals.
2. To an author for sale of his books.
3. To a patentee for the use of patent.
4. For use of technical knowhow developed by a party
(c) (i)

XY in Account Current with AB as on 31st Oct, 2018

|  |  | (₹) | Day | Product ( 7 ) |  |  | (\%) | Days | Product (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01.07.18 | To Bal. b/d | 1,500 | 123 | 1,84,500 | 28.08.18 | By Sales Returns | 400 | 64 | 25,600 |
| 20.8.18 | To Sales | 2,500 | 72 | 1,80,000 | 25.09.18 | By Bank | 1,600 | 36 | 57,600 |
| 31.10.18 | To Interest | 37 |  |  | 20.10.18 | By Cash | 1,000 | 11 | 11,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20.10.18 | By Balance of Products |  |  | 2,70,300 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 31.10 .18 | By Bal. c/d | 1,037 |  |  |
|  |  | 4,037 |  | 3,64,500 |  |  | 4,037 |  | 3,64,500 |

## Note:

$$
\text { Interest }=₹ 2,70,300 \times \frac{5}{100} \times \frac{1}{365}=₹ 37 \text { (approx.) }
$$

(ii)

In the Books of Mr. Ganesh
Journal Entries

| Date | Particulars |  | Dr. | Cr. <br> $₹$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 | Sales A/c | Dr. |  | 6,500 |  |


| March 31 | To Trade receivables A/c <br> (Being the cancellation of original entry <br> for sale in respect of goods lying with <br> customers awaiting approval) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| March 31 | Inventories with Customers on Sale or <br> Return A/c <br> To Trading A/c (Note 1) | Dr. | 6,500 |  |
| April 25 | (Being the adjustment for cost of goods <br> lying with customers awaiting approval) | Dr. | Trade receivables A/c <br> To Sales A/c | 3,000 |
| (Being goods costing worth ₹ 3,900 sent <br> to Mr. Aditya on sale or return basis has <br> been accepted by him) | 5,000 |  |  |  |

Balance Sheet of Mr. Ganesh as on 31st March, 2018 (Extracts)

| Liabilities | $₹$ | Assets | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Trade receivables (₹ 75,000-₹ 6,500$)$ <br> Inventories-in-trade | 50,000 | 68,500 |
|  |  | Add: Inventories with customers on <br> Sale or Return | 5,000 | $\underline{55,000}$ |
|  |  |  | $\underline{1,23,500}$ |  |

## Notes:

(1) Cost of goods lying with customers $=100 / 130 \times ₹ 6,500=₹ 5,000$
(2) No entry is required on $15^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018 for goods returned by Mr. Bakkiram. Goods should be included physically in the Inventories.

## Question 3

(a) Dinesh, Ramesh and Naresh are partners in a firm sharing profits and losses in the ratio of 3:2:1. Their Balance Sheet as on $3^{1 \text { st }}$ March, 2018 is as below:

| Liabilities | ( ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | Assets | ( $)$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Trade payables | 22,500 | Land \& Buildings | 37,000 |
| Outstanding Liabilities | 2,200 | Furniture \& Fixtures | 7,200 |
| General Reserve | 7,800 | Closing stock | 12,600 |
| Capital Accounts: |  | Trade Receivables | 10,700 |
| Dinesh 15,000 |  |  |  |


| Ramesh | 15,000 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Naresh | $\underline{10,000}$ | 40,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  | Cash in hand | 2,800 |
|  |  | $\underline{72,500}$ | Cash at Bank | $\underline{2,200}$ |
|  |  | $\underline{\underline{72,500}}$ |  |  |

The partners have agreed to take Suresh as a partner with effect from $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2018 on the following items:
(i) Suresh shall bring ₹ 8,000 towards his capital.
(ii) The value of stock to be increased to ₹ 14,000 and Furniture \& Fixtures to be depreciated by $10 \%$.
(iii) Reserve for bad and doubtful debts should be provided at 5\% of the Trade Receivables.
(iv) The value of Land \& Buildings to be increased by ₹ 5,600 and the value of the goodwill be fixed at $₹ 18,000$.
(v) The new profit sharing ratio shall be divided equally among the partners.

The outstanding liabilities include ₹ 700 due to Ram which has been paid by Dinesh. Necessary entries were not made in the books.
Prepare (i) Revaluation Account, (ii) Capital Accounts of the partners, (iii) Balance Sheet of the firm after admission of Suresh.
(b) Mr. Fazhil is a proprietor in business of trading. An abstract of his Trading and P\&L account is as follows:

Trading and P\&L A/c for the year ended 31st March, 2018

| Particulars | ( ₹) | Particulars | ( ₹) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Cost of Goods sold | $\frac{22,00,000}{}$ | By Sales | $45,00,000$ |
| To Gross Profit C/d | $?$ | By Gross Profit B/d | $\underline{45,00,000}$ |
| To Salaries paid | $12,00,000$ | By Other Income | 45,000 |
| To General Expenses | $6,00,000$ |  |  |
| To Selling Expenses <br> To Commission to Manager (On <br> net profit before charging such <br> commission) | $?$ |  |  |
| To Net Profit | $\frac{1,00,000}{?}$ |  | $?$ |

Selling expenses amount to $1 \%$ of total Sales
You are required to compute the missing figures.

## Answer

(a)

Revaluation Account


Partners' Capital Accounts

| Particulars | Dinesh <br> ₹ | Ramesh <br> ₹ | Naresh ₹ | Suresh ₹ | Particulars | Dinesh <br> ₹ | Ramesh ₹ | Naresh <br> ₹ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Suresh } \\ ₹ \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Dinesh <br> $\&$ <br> Ramesh <br>  <br> To Balance <br> c/d |  |  | 1,500 | 4,500 | By Balance b/d | 15,000 | 15,000 | 10,000 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | By General Reserve | 3,900 | 2,600 | 1,300 |  |
|  | 26,972.50 | 21,015 | 10,757.50 | 3,500 | By Cash |  | - | - | 8,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  | By Naresh \& Suresh | 4,500 | 1,500 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  | By Outstanding Liabilities (Ram) | 700 | - | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | By Revaluation A/c | 2,872.50 | 1,915 | 957.50 |  |
|  | 26,972.5 | 21,015 | 12,257.50 | 8,000 |  | 26,972.50 | 21,015 | 12,257.50 | 8,000 |

## Working Note:

Calculation of sacrificing ratio

| Partners | New share | Old share | Sacrifice | Gain |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dinesh | $1 / 4$ | $3 / 6$ | $6 / 24$ |  |
| Ramesh | $1 / 4$ | $2 / 6$ | $2 / 24$ |  |
| Naresh | $1 / 4$ | $1 / 6$ |  | $2 / 24$ |
| Suresh | $1 / 4$ |  |  | $6 / 24$ |

Entry for goodwill adjustment

| Naresh (2/24 of ₹18,000) | Dr. |  | 1,500 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Suresh (6/24 of ₹18,000) | Dr. |  | 4,500 |  |
| To Dinesh (6/24 od ₹18,000) |  |  |  | 4,500 |
| To Ramesh (2/24 of ₹18,000) |  |  |  | 1,500 |

Balance Sheet of M/s. Dinesh, Ramesh, Naresh and Suresh as on 1-4-2018

| Liabilities | ₹ | ₹ | Assets | ₹ | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Trade payables |  | 22,500 | Land and Buildings |  | 42,600 |
| Outstanding Liabilities $(2,200-700)$ |  | 1,500 | Furniture |  | 6,480 |
| Capital Accounts of Partners: |  |  | Inventory of goods |  | 14,000 |
| Mr. Dinesh | 26,972.50 |  | Trade receivables | 10,700 |  |
| Mr. Ramesh | 21,015.00 |  | Less: Provisions | (535) | 10,165 |
| Mr. Naresh | 10,757.50 |  | Cash in hand |  | 2,800 |
| Mr. Suresh | 3,500.00 | 62,245 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cash at Bank } \\ & (2,200+8,000) \end{aligned}$ |  | 10,200 |
|  |  | 86,245 |  |  | 86,245 |

(b)

Trading and P\&L A/c for the year ended 31st March 2018

| Dr. | Carticulars |  | $₹$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cr |  |  |  |
| Particulars | $₹$ |  |  |
| To Cost of Goods Sold | $22,00,000$ | By Sales | $45,00,000$ |
| To Gross Profit c/d | $23,00,000$ |  |  |
|  | $45,00,000$ |  | $45,00,000$ |
| To Salaries A/c | $12,00,000$ | By Gross Profit b/d | $23,00,000$ |


| To General Expenses | 6,00,000 | By Other Income | 45,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Selling Expenses ( $1 \%$ of $45,00,000$ ) | 45,000 |  |  |
| To Commission to Manager (on Net Profit before charging such commission) | 1,00,000 |  |  |
| To Net Profit | 4,00,000 |  |  |
|  | 23,45,000 |  | 23,45,000 |

## Question 4

(a) Raj of Gwalior consigned $15,000 \mathrm{kgs}$ of Ghee at $₹ 30$ per kg to his agent Siraj at Delhi. He spent ₹ 5 per kg as freight and insurance for sending the Ghee at Delhi. On the way 100 kgs . of Ghee was lost due to the leakage (which is to be treated as normal loss) and 400 kgs . of Ghee was destroyed in transit. ₹ 9,000 was paid to consignor directly by the Insurance company as Insurance claim.
Siraj sold 7,500 kgs. at ₹ 60 per kg. He spent $₹ 33,000$ on advertisement and recuring expenses.
You are required to calculate:
(i) The amount of abnormal loss
(ii) Value of stock at the end and
(iii) Prepare Consignment account showing profit or loss on consignment, if Siraj is entitled to $5 \%$ commission on sales.
(b) Prepare a bank reconciliation statement from the following particulars as on $31{ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.

| Particulars | (₹) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Debit balance as per bank column of the cash book | $18,60,000$ |
| Cheque issued to creditors but not yet presented to the Bank for | $3,60,000$ |
| payment | $2,50,000$ |
| Dividend received by the bank but not entered in the Cash book | 6,250 |
| Interest allowed by the Bank | $7,70,000$ |
| Cheques deposited into bank for collection but not collected by bank |  |
| up to this date | 1,000 |
| Bank charges not entered in Cash book | $1,60,000$ |
| A cheque deposited into bank was dishonoured, but no intimation |  |
| received |  |
| Bank paid house tax on our behalf, but no intimation received form |  |
| bank in this connection | $1,75,000$ |

(10 Marks + 10 Marks = 20 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Consignment Account

|  | ₹ |  |  | ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Goods sent on consignment A/c ( $15,000 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{x} ₹ 30$ ) | 4,50,000 | By Consignee's A/c-Sales (7,500 kg x ₹ 60) |  | 4,50,000 |
| To Cash A/c <br> (Expenses $15,000 \mathrm{~kg} \mathrm{x} ₹ 5$ ) | 75,000 | By Abnormal Loss A/c (Insurance claim - WN) | 9,000 |  |
| To Consignee's A/c: <br> Advertisement <br> Recurring expenses | 33,000 | Add: Abnormal Loss (WN) (Profit and Loss Account) | 5,000 | 14,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commission @ } \begin{array}{l} \text { ₹ } 4,50,000 \end{array} \text { on } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 22,500 | By Consignment Stock A/c |  | 2,46,690 |
| To Profit and loss A/c | 1,30,190 |  |  |  |
| (Profit on Consignment) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7,10,690 |  |  | 7,10,690 |

## Working Notes:

1. Abnormal Loss:

Cost of goods lost: 400 kg
Total cost ( $400 \mathrm{x} ₹ 30$ )
Add: expenses incurred by the consignor @ ₹5 per kg 2,000
Gross Amount of abnormal loss 14,000
Less: Insurance claim
Net abnormal loss $\quad \underline{5,000}$
2. Valuation of Inventories

|  | Quantity (Kgs) | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Total Cost (15,000 kg x ₹30) | 15,000 | $4,50,000$ |
| Add: Expenses incurred by the consignor |  | 75,000 |
| Less: Value of Abnormal Loss - 400 kgs (WN 1) | $\underline{(400)}$ | $\underline{(14,000)}$ |
|  | 14,600 | $5,11,000$ |
| Less: Normal Loss | $\underline{(100)}$ |  |
|  | 14,500 | $5,11,000$ |
| Less: Quantity of ghee sold | $\underline{(7,500)}$ |  |
| Quantity of Closing Stock | 7,000 | $\overline{\mathbf{2 , 4 6}, 690}$ |

(b)

Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018

| Particulars | Details <br> $₹$ | Amount <br> $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Debit balance as per Cash Book <br> Add: Cheque issued but not yet presented to bank <br> for payment | $3,60,000$ | $18,60,000$ |
| Dividend received by bank not entered in cash book <br> Interest credited by bank | $2,50,000$ |  |
|  | $-6,250$ | $\underline{6,16,250}$ |
| Less: Cheques deposited into bank but not yet | $7,70,000$ |  |
| collected | 1,000 |  |
| Bank charges debited by Bank <br> Cheque deposited into bank was dishonoured | $1,60,000$ |  |
| House tax paid by bank <br> Credit balance as per Pass Book | $\underline{1,75,000}$ | $\underline{(11,06,000)}$ |

## Question 5

(a) You are provided with the following:

Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 2017

| Liabilities | (₹) | Assets | (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Capital Fund | $1,06,200$ | Building | $1,50,000$ |
| Subscription received in Advance | 6,000 | Outstanding Subscription | 3,800 |
| Outstanding Expenses | 14,000 | Outstanding Locker Rent | 2,400 |
| Loan | 40,000 | Cash in hand | 20,000 |
| Sundry Creditors | $\underline{10,000}$ |  | $\overline{\mathbf{1 , 7 6 , 2 0 0}}$ |
| Total | $\underline{1,76,200}$ |  | $\mathbf{1}$ |

The Receipts and Payment Account for the year ended on 31st March, 2018

| Receipts | (\%) | Payment |  | (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Balance b/d |  | By Expenses: |  |  |
| Cash in Hand | 20,000 | For 2017 | 12,000 |  |
| To Subscriptions: |  | For 2018 | 20,000 | 32,000 |
| For 20172000 |  | By Land |  | 40,000 |


| For 2018 | 21,000 |  |  | By Interest | 4,000 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ For 2019 | 1,000 |  | 24,000 | By Miscellaneous Expenses | 4,700 |
| To Entrance Fees |  |  | 38,000 | By Balance c/d |  |
| To Locker Rent |  | 7,000 | Cash in Hand |  |  |
| To Sale proceeds of old | 1,000 |  | 18,300 |  |  |
| newspapers |  |  |  |  |  |
| To Miscellaneous Income |  | $\underline{9,000}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\underline{99,000}$ |  | $\underline{99,000}$ |  |  |

You are required to prepare Income and Expenditure account for the year ended 31st March, 2018 and a Balance Sheet as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 (Workings should form part of your answer).
(b) With the following ratios and further information given below, you are required to prepare a Trading account and Profit \& Loss account and a Balance Sheet of Sri Ganesh:
(i) Gross Profit Ratio $=25 \%$
(ii) Net Profit/Sales $=20 \%$
(iii) Stock Turnover Ratio $=10$
(iv) Net Profit/Capital $=1 / 5$
(v) Capital to Total other Liabilities $=1 / 2$
(vi) Fixed Assets/Capital = 5/4
(vii) Fixed Assets/Total Current Assets $=5 / 7$
(viii) Fixed Assets $=₹ 10,00,000$
(ix) Closing Stock $=$ ₹ $1,00,000$
(10 Marks + 10 Marks = 20 Marks)
Answer
(a) Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018

| Expenditure | $₹$ | Income | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Expenses | 20,000 | By Subscriptions $(21,000+6,000)$ | 27,000 |
| To Interest | 4,000 | By Locker rent $(7,000-2,400)$ | 4,600 |
| To Misc. Expenses | 4,700 | By Sale proceeds of old | 1,000 |
| To Surplus | $\underline{12,900}$ | newspapers | By Misc. income |
|  | $\underline{41,600}$ |  | $\underline{9,000}$ |

Balance Sheet as at 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018

| Liabilities |  | Amount <br> (₹) | Assets | Amount (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital fund |  |  | Land and Building | 1,90,000 |
| Bal. as on 1.4.2017 | 1,06,200 |  | Subscription receivable (2017) | 1,800 |
| Add: Entrance fee | 38,000 |  | (3,800-2,000) |  |
| Add: Surplus | 12,900 | 1,57,100 |  |  |
| Loan |  | 40,000 | Cash in hand | 18,300 |
| Creditors |  | 10,000 |  |  |
| Outstanding expenses (2017) (14,000-12,000) |  | 2,000 |  |  |
| Subscription received in advance |  | 1,000 |  |  |
|  |  | $\underline{\text { 2,10,100 }}$ |  | $\underline{2,10,100}$ |

Note: Entrance fees have been capitalized in the above solution.
(b)

Trading and Profit and Loss Account for the year ended

|  | $₹$ |  | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :---: |
| To Opening Stock | 20,000 | By Sales | $8,00,000$ |
| To Purchases (Balancing figure) | $6,80,000$ |  |  |
| To Gross Profit c/d | $\underline{2,00,000}$ | By Closing stock | $\underline{1,00,000}$ |
| To Expenses | $\underline{9,00,000}$ |  | By Gross Profit b/d |
| To Net Profit | 40,000 | $\underline{9,00,000}$ |  |
|  | $1,60,000$ |  |  |
|  | $2,00,000$ |  | $2,00,000$ |

Balance Sheet of Sri Ganesh as at.

| Liabilities | $₹$ | Assets | $₹$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Capital |  | Fixed assets | $10,00,000$ |
| Opening Balance | $\underline{1,40,000}$ |  |  |
| Add: Net Profit | Closing stock | $1,00,000$ |  |
| Current Liabilities | $\underline{16,00,000}$ |  | Other Current assets |
|  | $\underline{\underline{24,00,000}}$ | $\underline{13,00,000}$ |  |

1. Fixed Asset is $₹ 10,00,000$

Fixed Assets $/$ Capital $=5 / 4$
Therefore, Capital - ₹ $10,00,000 \times 4 / 5=₹ 8,00,000$
2. Capital is $1 / 2$ of Total Liabilities

Therefore Liabilities $=₹ 8,00,000 \times 2=₹ 16,00,000$
3. Net Profit is $1 / 5$ of Capital

Therefore Net Profit $=₹ 8,00,000 \times 1 / 5=₹ 1,60,000$
4. Net Profit is $20 \%$ of Sales

Therefore Sales $=₹ 1,60,000 \times 100 / 20=₹ 8,00,000$
5. Gross Profit Ratio $=25 \%$ of Sales

Therefore, Gross Profit $=₹ 8,00,000 \times 25 \%=₹ 2,00,000$
6. Stock Turnover Ratio (i.e. Cost of Sales/Average Inventory) is 10

Cost of Sales = Sales - Gross Profit
= ₹ $8,00,000$ - ₹ $2,00,000$
$=₹ 6,00,000$
Therefore Average Inventory $=₹ 6,00,000 / 10=₹ 60,000$
7. Closing Stock is $₹ 1,00,000$

Average Inventory = ₹ 60,000
Therefore, Opening Stock $=(₹ 60,000 \times 2)-$ Rs $1,00,000=₹ 20,000$
8. Fixed Assets is $₹ 10,00,000$

Fixed Assets / Total Current Assets $=5 / 7$
Therefore, Total Current Assets is $10,00,000 \times 7 / 5=₹ 14,00,000$
Closing Stock $=₹ 1,00,000$
Therefore other Current Assets = ₹13,00,000

## Question 6

(a) Give necessary journal entries for the forfeiture and re-issue of shares:
(i) X Ltd. forfeited 300 shares of $₹ 10$ each fully called up, held by Ramesh for nonpayment of allotment money of ₹ 3 per share and final call of ₹ 4 per share. He paid the application money of ₹ 3 per share. These shares were re-issued to Suresh for $₹ 8$ per share.
(ii) X Ltd. forfeited 200 shares of ₹ 10 each ( 77 called up) on which Naresh had paid application and allotment money of $₹ 5$ per share. Out of these, 150 shares were reissued to Mahesh as fully paid up for ₹ 6 per share.
(iii) X Ltd. forfeited 100 shares of ₹ 10 each ( ₹ 6 called up) issued at a discount of $10 \%$ to Dimple on which she paid ₹ 2 per share. Out of these, 80 shares were re-issued to Simple at ₹ 8 per share and called up for ₹ 6 share.
(b) Pure Ltd. issues $1,00,00012 \%$ Debentures of ₹ 10 each at ₹ 9.40 on 1 st January, 2018. Under the terms of issue, the Debentures are redeemable at the end of 5 years from the date of issue.
Calculate the amount of discount to be written-off in each of the 5 years.
(c) Karan purchased goods from Arjun, the average due date for payment in cash is 10.08 .23018 and the total amount due is ₹ $1,75,800$. How much amount should be paid by Karan to Arjun, if total payment is made on following dates and interest is to be considered at the rate of $15 \%$ p.a.
(i) On average due due
(ii) On 28 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ August, 2018
(iii) On 29th July, 2018
(10 $+5+5=20$ Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i) Journal Entries in the books of X Ltd.

| Date |  |  | Dr. | ¢ F . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | Equity Share Capital A/c | Dr. | 3,000 |  |
|  | To Equity Share Allotment money A/c ( 300 x ₹ 3 ) |  |  | 900 |
|  | To Equity Share Final Call A/c ( 300 x ₹ 4) |  |  | 1,200 |
|  | To Forfeited Shares A/c ( $300 \times ₹ 3$ ) |  |  | 900 |
|  | (Being the forfeiture of 300 equity shares of ₹ 10 each for non-payment of allotment money and final call, held by Ramesh as per Board's resolution No.. $\qquad$ dated. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| (b) | Bank Account ( $300 \times 8$ ) | Dr. | 2,400 |  |
|  | Forfeited Shares Account (300x 2) |  | $600$ |  |
|  | To Equity Share Capital Account |  |  | 3,000 |
|  | (Being the re-issue of 300 forfeited shares @ ₹ 8 each as fully paid up to Suresh as per |  |  |  |


| (c) | Board's resolution No...........dated.................) <br> Forfeited Shares Account <br> To Capital Reserve Account <br> (Being the profit on re-issue, transferred to <br> capital reserve) | Dr. | 300 |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(ii)

| Date |  |  | Dr. | Cr. F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | Equity Share Capital A/c (200 x ₹ 7) <br> To Equity Share First Call A/c (200 x ₹ 2 ) <br> To Forfeited Shares A/c (200 x ₹ 5) <br> (Being the forfeiture of 200 equity shares of ₹ $10 /$ - (₹7 called up) for non-payment of first call @ ₹ 2/- per share as per Board Resolution No. $\qquad$ dated. $\qquad$ | Dr. | 1,400 | $\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ |
| (b) | Bank Account | Dr. | 900 |  |
|  | Forfeited Shares Account <br> To Equity Share Capital Account <br> (Being the re-issue of 150 forfeited shares as fully paid up as per Board's resolution No................ dated.............) | Dr. | 600 | 1,500 |
| (c) | Forfeited Shares Account <br> To Capital Reserve Account <br> (Being the profit on re-issue, transferred to capital reserve) | Dr. | 150 | 150 |

## Working Note:

Balance in forfeited shares account on forfeiture of 150 shares ( $150 \times 5$ ) ₹750
Less: Forfeiture of 150 shares (₹600)
Profit on re-issue of shares $\underline{\underline{₹} 150}$
(iii)

| Date |  |  | Dr. <br> $₹$ | Cr. <br> $₹$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| (a) | Equity Share Capital A/c $(100 \times ₹ 6)$ | Dr. | 600 |  |



## Working Note:

Balance in forfeited shares account on forfeiture of 100 shares ( $100 \times 2$ ) ₹ 200.00
Forfeited shares balance for 80 shares ₹ 160
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Less: Forfeiture of } 80 \text { shares } & \frac{\text { (₹ } 80.00 \text { ) }}{\text { ₹ } 80.00} \\ \text { Profit on re-issue of shares }\end{array}$
Note: It may be noted that the facts given in the question are not in compliance with Companies Act, 2013. As per Section 53 of Companies Act, 2013 a company cannot issue shares at discount except for in case of sweat equity shares and therefore any issue on discount by the company is void. However, the above answer has been given strictly based on the information provided in the question.
(b) Total amount of discount comes to ₹ $60,000(₹ 0.6 \times 1,00,000)$. The amount of discount to be written-off in each year is calculated as under:

| Year end <br> Outstanding | Debentures | Ratio in which discount <br> to be written-off | Amount of discount to be <br> written-off |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st | ₹ $10,00,000$ | $1 / 5$ | $1 / 5$ th of ₹ $60,000=₹ 12,000$ |
| 2nd | $₹ 10,00,000$ | $1 / 5$ | $1 / 5$ th of $₹ 60,000=₹ 12,000$ |
| 3rd | $₹ 10,00,000$ | $1 / 5$ | $1 / 5$ th of $₹ 60,000=₹ 12,000$ |


| 4 th | $₹ 10,00,000$ | $1 / 5$ | $1 / 5$ th of ₹ $60,000=₹ ~ 12,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 th | $₹ 10,00,000$ | $1 / 5$ | $1 / 5$ th of ₹ $60,000=₹ 12,000$ |

(c)

| A | B | C | $D=B \pm C$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Principal Amount | Interest from Average Due Date to Actual date of Payment | Total amount to be paid |
| (i) Payment on average due date |  |  |  |
|  | ₹ $1,75,800$ | ₹ $1,75,800 \times 15 / 100 \times 0 / 365=0$ | ₹ $1,75,800$ |
| (ii) Payment on $28{ }^{\text {th }}$ Aug. 2018 |  |  |  |
|  | ₹ $1,75,800$ | ₹ $1,75,800 \times 15 / 100 \times 18 / 365=1,300$ <br> Interest to be charged for period of 18 days from $10^{\text {th }}$ August 2018 to $28^{\text {th }}$ Aug. 2018 | ₹ 1,77,100 |
| (iii) Payment on 29th July, 2018 |  |  |  |
|  | ₹ $1,75,800$ | ₹ $1,75,800 \times 15 / 100 \times(12) / 365=(867)$ Rebate has been allowed for unexpired credit period of 12 days from 29.7.2018 to 10.8.2018 | ₹ 1,74,933 |

# Foundation (New Syllabus) Paper-1 <br> Principles and Practice of Accounting 

## JMKS

Roll No. $\qquad$ Totàl No. of Printed Pages : 12
Total No. of Questions: 6
Maximum Marks : 100

Time allowed : 3 Hours

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

Answers to questions are to be given only in English except in the case of candidates who have opted for Hindi Medium. If a candidate has not opted for Hindi Medium and answers in Hindi, his/her answers in Hindi will not be valued.

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Candidates are required to answer any four questions from the remaining five questions.
In case, any candidate answers extra question(s)/sub-question(s) over and above the required number, then only the requisite number of questions first answered in the answer book shall be valued and subsequent extra question(s) answered shall be ignored.

Working notes should form part of the answer.
Wherever necessary, suitable assumptions may be made and indicated in the answer by the candidates.

1. (a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are true or false :
(i) Expenses in connection with obtaining a license for running the Cinema Hall is Revenue Expenditure.
(ii) Re-issue of forfeited shares is allotment of shares but not a sale.
(iii) If the effect of errors committed cancel out, the errors will be called compensating errors and the trial balance will disagree.
(iv) There are two ways of preparing an account current.

> JMKS
P.T.O.

(v) when there is no partnership deed prevails, the interest on loan of a partner to be paid @ 6\%.
(vi) Interest coverage ratio indicates the firm's ability to pay off current interest and installments.
(6 Statements $\times 2$ Marks $=12$ Marks)
(b) Differentiate between provision and contingent liability.
(4 Marks)
(c) Give journal entries (narrations not required) to rectify the following:
(i). Purchase of Furniture on credit from Nigam for Rs. 3,000 posted to Subham account as Rs. 300 .
(ii) A Sales Return of Rs.5,000 to Jyothy was not entered in the financial accounts though it was duly taken in the stock book.
(iii) Investments were sold for Rs. 75,000 at a profit of Rs. 15,000 and passed through Sales account.
(iv) An amount of Rs. 10,000 withdrawn by the proprietor (Darshan) for his personal use has been debited to Trade Expenses account.
2. (a) Shri Ganpath of Nagpur consigns 500 cases of goods costing ₹ 1,500 each to Rawat of Jaipur. Shri Ganpath pays the following expenses in connection with the consignment :

| $\quad$ Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Carriage | 15,000 |
| Freight | 45,000 |
| Loading Charges | 15,000 |

## JMKS

## JMKS

Shri Rawat sells 350 cases at ₹ 2,100 per case and incurs the following expenses:

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Clearing charges } & 18,000 \\
\text { Warehousing and Storage charges } & 25,000 \\
\text { Packing and selling expenses } & 7,000
\end{array}
$$

It is found that 50 cases were lost in transit and another 50 cases were in transit. Shri Rawat is entitled to a commission of $10 \%$ on gross sales. Draw up the Consignment Account and Rawat's Account in the books of Shri Ganpath.
(10 Marks)
(b) Mr. Alok owes Mr. Chirag ₹ 650 on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2018. From January to March, the following further transactions took place between Alok and Chirag :

| January 15 | Alok buys goods | ₹ 1,200 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| February 10 | Alok buys goods | ₹ | 850 |
| March 7 | Alok receives Cash loan | ₹ | 1,500 |

Alok pays the whole amount on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 together with interest @ $6 \%$ per annum. Calculate the interest by average due date method.
(c). Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii)
(i) Mr. Badhri sends goods to his customers on Sale or Return. The following transactions took place during the month of December 2017.

December $2^{\text {nd }}-$ Sent goods to customers on sale or return basis at cost plus $25 \%$-₹ 80,000

December $10^{\text {th }}$ - Goods returned by customers - ₹ 35,000

> JMKS

## JMKS

December $17^{\text {th }}$ - Received letters from customers for approval -₹ 35,000
December $23^{\text {rd }}$ - Goods with customers awaiting approval -₹ 15,000
Mr. Badhri records sale or return transactions as ordinary sales. You are required to pass the necessary Journal Entries in the books of Mr. Badhri assuming that the accounting year closes on $31^{\text {st }}$ Dec. 2017.

## OR

(ii) From the following prepare an account current, as sent by Avinash to Bhuvanesh on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 by means of products method charging interest @ $5 \%$ per annum:

| Date | Particulars | Amount <br> $(₹)$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2018 January 1 | Balance due from Bhuvanesh | 1,800 |
| January 10 | Sold goods to Bhuvanesh | 1,500 |
| January 15 | Bhuvanesh returned goods | 650 |
| February 12 | Bhuvanesh paid by cheque | 1,000 |
| February 20 | Bhuvanesh accepted a bill drawn <br> by Avinash for one month | 1,500 |
| March 11 | Sold goods to Bhuvanesh |  |
| March 14 | Received cash from Bhuvanesh | 800 |

## JMKS

## JMKS

3. The following are the balances extracted from the books of Shri Raghuram as on 31.03.2018, who carries on business under the name and style of M/s Raghuram and Associates., at Chennai :

| Particulars | Debit (₹) | Credit (₹) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital A/c |  | 14,11,400 |
| Purchases | 12,00,000 |  |
| Purchase Returns |  | 18,000 |
| Sales |  | 15,00,000 |
| Sales Returns | 24,000 |  |
| Freight Inwards | 62,000 |  |
| Carriage Outwards | 8,500 |  |
| Rent of Godown | 55,000 |  |
| Rates and Taxes | 24,000 |  |
| Salaries | 72,000 |  |
| Discount allowed | 7,500 |  |
| Discount received | , | 12,000 |
| Drawings | 20,000 |  |
| Printing and Stationery | 6,000 |  |
| Insurance premium | 48,000 |  |
| Electricity charges | 14,000 |  |
|  |  |  |

## JMKS

| Particulars | Debit (₹) | Credit (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| General expenses | 11,000 |  |
| Bank charges | 3,800 |  |
| Bad debts | 12,200 |  |
| Repairs to Motor vehicle | 13,000 |  |
| Interest on loan | 4,400 |  |
| Provision for Bad debts |  | 10,000 |
| Loan from Mr. Rajan |  | 60,000 |
| Sundry creditors | $1,00,000$ | 62,000 |
| Motor vehicles | $5,00,000$ |  |
| Land and Buildings | $2,00,000$ |  |
| Office equipment | 50,000 |  |
| Furniture and Fixtures | $3,20,000$ |  |
| Stock as on 31.03.2017 | $2,80,000$ |  |
| Sundry debtors | 22,000 |  |
| Cash at Bank | 16,000 |  |
| Cash in Hand | $30,73,400$ | $30,73,400$ |
| Total |  |  |

## JMKS

## JMKS

Prepare Trading and Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31.03.2018 and the Balance Sheet as at that date after making provision for the following:
(a) Depreciate Building by $5 \%$, Furniture and Fixtures by $10 \%$, Office Equipment by $15 \%$ and Motor Car by $20 \%$.
(b) Value of stock at the close of the year was ₹ $4,10,000$.
(c) One month rent for godown is outstanding.
(d) Interest on loan from Rajan is payable @ $10 \%$ per annum. This loan was taken on 01.07.2017.
(e) Reserve for bad debts is to be maintained at $5 \%$ of Sundry debtors.
(f) Insurance premium includes ₹ 42,000 paid towards proprietor's life insurance policy and the balance of the insurance charges cover the period from 01.04.2017 to 30.06.2018.
(20 Marks)
4. (a) Piyush Limited is a company with an authorized share capital of ₹ $2,00,00,000$ in equity shares of ₹ 10 each, of which $15,00,000$ shares had been issued and fully paid on $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2017. The company proposed to make a further issue of $1,30,000$ shares of ₹ 10 each at a price of ₹ 12 each, the arrangements for payment being :
(i) ₹ 2 per share payable on application, to be received by $1^{\text {st }}$ July, 2017;
(ii) Allotment to be made on $10^{\text {th }}$ July, 2017 and a further ₹ 5 per share (including the premium) to be payable;
(iii) The final call for the balance to be made, and the money received by $30^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018.

Applications were received for $4,20,000$ shares and were dealt with as follows:
(1) Applicants for 20,000 shares received allotment in full;
(2) Applicants for 1,00,000 shares received an allotment of one share for every two applied for; no money was returned to these applicants, the surplus on application being used to reduce the amount due on allotment;

JMKS
P.T.O.

## JMKS

(3) Applicants for $3,00,000$ shares received an allotment of one share for every five shares applied for; the money due on allotment was retained by the company, the excess being returned to the applicants; and
(4) The money due on final call was received on the due date.

You are required to record these transactions (including cash items) in the journal of Piyush limited.
(10 Marks)
(b) $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ and C are partners sharing profits in the ratio of $3: 2: 1$. Their Balance Sheet as at 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 stood as :

Liabilities
Capital
Accounts

| A | 8,00,000 |  | Furniture |  | 2,40,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | 4,20,000 |  | Office equipments |  | 2,80,000 |
| C | 4,00,000 | 16,20,000 | Stock |  | 2,50,000 |
| Sundry |  | 3,70,000 | Sundry debtors | $3,00,000$ |  |
| Creditors |  |  |  |  |  |
| General |  | 3,60,000 | Less: Provision for |  |  |
| Reserves |  |  | Doubtful |  |  |
|  |  |  | debts | 30,000 | 2,70,000 |
|  |  |  | Joint life policy |  | 1,60,000 |
|  |  |  | Cash at Bank |  | 1,50,000 |
|  |  | 23,50,000 |  |  | 23,50,000 |

B retired on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2018 subject to the following conditions :
(i) Office Equipments revalued at Rs. 3,27,000.
(ii) Building revalued at Rs. $15,00,000$. Furniture is written down by Rs. 40,000 and Stock is reduced to Rs, $2,00,000$.

JMKS

## JMKS

(iii) Provision for Doubtful Debts is to be created @ $5 \%$ on Debtors.
(iv) Joint Life Policy will appear in the Balance Sheet at surrender value after B's retirement. The surrender value is Rs. $1,50,000$.
(v) Goodwill was to be valued at 3 years purchase of average 4 years profit which were :

| Year | Rs. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 90,000 |
| 2015 | $1,40,000$ |
| 2016 | $1,20,000$ |
| 2017 | $1,30,000$ |

(vi) Amount due to B is to be transferred to his Loan Account.

Prepare the Revaluation Account, Partners' Capital Accounts and the Balance Sheet immediately after B's retirement.
5. (a) You are provided with the following details:

Current ratio 2.5
Liquidity ratio 1.5
Net Working Capital Rs, 3,00,000
Stock Turnover Ratio 6 times
Ratio of Gross Profit on Sales 20\%
Turnover to Fixed assets (net) 2 times
Average debt collection period 2 months
Fixed Assets to net worth 0.8
Reserve and Surplus to Capital 0.5

JMKS
P.T.O.

## JMKS

Draw up the Balance Sheet as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 of Zoom Ltd. with appropriate figures:

Zoom Ltd.
Balance Sheet as at 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018

| Liabilities | Rs. | Assets | Rs. |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Share Capital | $?$ | Fixed Assets | $?$ |
| Reserves and Surplus | $?$ | Stock | $?$ |
| Long-Term Borrowings | $1,50,000$ | Debtors | $?$ |
| Current Liabilities | $?$ | Bank | $\frac{50,000}{11,00,000}$ |
| Total | $\underline{11,00,000}$ |  |  |

(b) Calculate the Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio, the average collection period and Gross Profit Ratio from the following information :

Particulars ₹
Total revenue from operations - 6,00,000
Cash revenue from operations . - $25 \%$ of Total Revenue from operations
Trade Receivables as at 01.04.2017 - 60,000
Trade Receivables as at 31.03 .2018 - $1,40,000$
Cost of Revenue from Operations - $4,20,000$
(10 Marks)
6. (a) The Bank Pass Book of Account No. 5678 of Mrs.Rani showed an overdraft of Rs.33,575 on $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2018. On going through the Pass Book, the accountant found the following :
(i) A Cheque of Rs, 1,080 credited in the pass book on $28^{\text {th }}$ March 2018 being dishonoured is debited again in the pass book on $1^{\text {st }}$ April 2018. There was no entry in the cash book about the dishonour of the cheque until $15^{\text {th }}$ April 2018.
(ii) Bankers had credited her account with Rs.2,800 for interest collected by them on her behalf, but the same has not been entered in her cash book.

JMKS

## JMKS

(iii) Out of Rs.20,500 paid in by Mrs.Rani in cash and by cheques on $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2018 cheques amounting to Rs. 7,500 were collected on $7^{\text {th }}$ April 2018.
(iv) Out of Cheques amounting to Rs. 7,800 drawn by her on $27^{\text {th }}$ March 2018 a cheque for Rs.2,500 was encashed on 3 rd April 2018.
(v) Bankers seems to have given her wrong credit for Rs. 500 paid in by her in Account No. 8765 and a wrong debit in respect of a cheque for Rs. 300 against her account No. 8765.
(vi) A Cheque for Rs. 1,000 entered in Cash Book but omitted to be banked on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.
(vii) A Bill Receivable for Rs. 5,200 previously dishonoured (Discount Rs.200) with the Bank had been dishonoured but advice was received on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2018.
(viii) A Bill for Rs. 10,000 was retired/paid by the bank under a rebate of Rs. 175 but the full amount of the bill was credited in the bank column of the Cash Book.
(ix) A Cheque for Rs.2,400 deposited into bank but omitted to be recorded in Cash Book and was collected by the bank on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.
Prepare Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March 2018.
(10 Marks)
(b) Miss Daisy was unable to agree the Trial Balance last year and wrote off the difference to the profit and loss account of that year. On verifying the old books by a Chartered Accountant next year, the following mistakes were found.
(i) Purchase account was under cast by ₹ 8,000 .
(ii) Sale of goods to Mr. Rahim for ₹ 2,500 was omitted to be recorded.
(iii) Receipt of cash from Mr. Asok was posted to the account of Mr. Anbu ₹ 1,200 .
(iv) Amount of ₹ 4,167 of sales was wrongly posted as ₹ 4,617 .
(v) Repairs to Machinery was debited to Machinery Account ₹ 1,800 .
(vi) A credit purchase of goods from Mr. Paul for ₹ 3,000 entered as sale. Suggest the necessary rectification entries.

# PAPER - 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ACCOUNTING 

Question No. 1 is compulsory.
Attempt any four questions from the remaining five questions.
Wherever necessary, suitable assumptions should be made and disclosed by way of note forming part of the answer.
Working Notes should form part of the answer.

## Question 1

(a) State with reasons, whether the following statements are true or false:
(i) Expenses in connection with obtaining a license for running the Cinema Hall is Revenue Expenditure.
(ii) Re-issue of forfeited shares is allotment of shares but not a sale.
(iii) If the effect of errors committed cancel out, the errors will be called compensating errors and the trial balance will disagree.
(iv) There are two ways of preparing an account current.
(v) When there is no partnership deed prevails, the interest on loan of a partner to be paid @ 6\%.
(vi) Interest coverage ratio indicates the firm's ability to pay off current interest and installments.
(6 statements x 2 Marks = 12 Marks)
(b) Differentiate between provision and contingent liability,
(4 Marks)
(c) Give journal entries (narrations not required) to rectify the following:
(i) Purchase of Furniture on credit from Nigam for ₹ 3,000 posted to Subham account as ₹ 300 .
(ii) A Sales Return of ₹ 5,000 to Jyothy was not entered in the financial accounts though it was duly taken in the stock book.
(iii) Investments were sold for ₹ 75,000 at a profit of $₹ 15,000$ and passed through Sales account.
(iv) An amount of ₹ 10,000 withdrawn by the proprietor (Darshan) for his personal use has been debited to Trade Expenses account.
(4 Marks)

## Answer

(a) (i) False: The Cinema Hall could not be started without license. Expenditure incurred to obtain the license is pre-operative expense which is capitalized. Such expenses are not revenue and amortized over a period of time.
(ii) False: A forfeited share is merely a share available to the company for sale and remains vested in the company for that purpose only. Reissue of forfeited shares is not allotment of shares but only a sale as they have already been allotted earlier.
(iii) False: If the effect of errors committed cancel out, the errors will be called compensating errors and the trial balance will agree.
(iv) False: There are three ways of preparing an Account Current: (i)With help of interest table; (ii) By means of products and (iii) By means of products of balances.
(v) True: When there is no partnership deed then the provisions of the Indian Partnership Act are to be applied for settling the dispute. Interest on loan is payable @ 6\% p.a. as per Indian Partnership Act.
(vi) False: Interest coverage ratio is computed as Earnings before interest and taxes divided by Interest. This indicates the firm's ability to meet only the interest and other fixed-charges obligations and not instalments.
(b) Difference between Provision and Contingent liability

|  | Provision | Contingent liability |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1) | Provision is a present liability of <br> uncertain amount, which can be <br> measured reliably by using a <br> substantial degree of estimation. | A Contingent liability is a possible <br> obligation that may or may not <br> crystallise depending on the occurrence <br> or non-occurrence of one or more <br> uncertain future events. |
| (2) | A provision meets the recognition <br> criteria. | A contingent liability fails to meet the <br> same. |
| (3) | Provision is recognized when (a) an <br> enterprise has a present obligation <br> arising from past events; an outflow <br> of resources embodying economic <br> benefits is probable, and (b) a <br> reliable estimate can be made of the <br> amount of the obligation. | Contingent liability includes present <br> obligations that do not meet the <br> recognition criteria because either it is <br> not probable that settlement of those <br> obligations will require outflow of <br> economic benefits, or the amount <br> cannot be reliably estimated. |
| (4) | If the management estimates that it <br> is probable that the settlement of an <br> obligation will result in outflow of <br> economic benefits, it recognises a <br> provision in the balance sheet. | If the management estimates, that it is <br> less likely that any economic benefit will <br> outflow from the firm to settle the <br> obligation, it discloses the obligation as <br> a contingent liability. |

(c)

Journal Entries

|  | Particulars | L.F. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dr. } \\ & \text { ( } \% \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Cr} \\ & \text { ( }) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Subham A/c | Dr. | 300 |  |
|  | Furniture A/c | Dr. | 2,700 |  |
|  | To Nigam A/c |  |  | 3,000 |
| (ii) | Sales Returns A/c | Dr. | 5,000 |  |
|  | To Jyothy A/c |  |  | 5,000 |
| (iii) | Sales A/c | Dr. | 75,000 |  |
|  | To P \& L A/c (Gain on sale of investments) |  |  | 15,000 |
|  | To Investments A/c |  |  | 60,000 |
| (iv) | Drawings A/c | Dr. | 10,000 |  |
|  | To Trade Expenses A/c |  |  | 10,000 |

## Question 2

(a) Shri Ganpath of Nagpur consigns 500 cases of goods costing ₹ 1,500 each to Rawat of Jaipur. Shri Ganpath pays the following expenses in connection with the consignment:

| Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Carriage | 15,000 |
| Freight | 45,000 |
| Loading Charges | 15,000 |

Shri Rawat sells 350 cases at ₹ 2,100 per case and incurs the following expenses:

| Clearing charges | 18,000 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Warehousing and Storage charges | 25,000 |
| Packing and selling expenses | 7,000 |

It is found that 50 cases were lost in transit and another 50 cases were in transit. Shri Rawat is entitled to a commission of $10 \%$ on gross sales. Draw up the Consignment Account and Rawat's Account in the books of Shri Ganpath.
(10 Marks)
(b) Mr. Alok owes Mr. Chirag ₹ 650 on $1^{\text {st }}$ January 2018. From January to March, the following further transactions took place between Alok and Chirag

| January 15 | Alok buys goods | ₹ 1,200 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| February 10 | Alok buys goods | ₹ 850 |
| March 7 | Alok received Cash loan | ₹ 1,500 |

Alok pays the whole amount on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 together with interest @ 6\% per annum. Calculate the interest by average due date method.
(c) Attempt any one of the following two sub-parts i.e. either (i) or (ii)
(i) Mr. Badhri sends goods to his customers on Sale or Return. The following transactions took place during the month of December 2017.
December 2nd - Sent goods to customers on sale or return basis at cost plus $25 \%$ ₹ 80,000
December $10^{\text {th }}$ - Goods returned by customers ₹ 35,000
December $17^{\text {th }}$ - Received letters from customers for approval ₹ 35,000
December $23^{r r}$ - Goods with customers awaiting approval ₹ 15,000
Mr. Badhri records sale or return transactions as ordinary sales. You are required to pass the necessary Journal Entries in the books of Mr. Badhri assuming that the accounting year closes on 31st Dec. 2017.

OR
(ii) From the following prepare an account current, as sent by Avinash to Bhuvanesh on 31st March, 2018 by means of products method charging interest @ $5 \%$ per annum:

| Date | Particulars | Amount (₹) |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2018 January 1 | Balance due from Bhuvanesh | 1,800 |
| January 10 | Sold goods to Bhuvanesh | 1,500 |
| January 15 | Bhuvanesh returned goods | 650 |
| February 12 | Bhuvanesh paid by cheque | 1,000 |
| February 20 | Bhuvanesh accepted a bill drawn by | 1,500 |
|  | Avinash for one month | 720 |
| March 11 | Sold goods to Bhuvanesh | 800 |
| March 14 | Received cash from Bhuvanesh |  |

(5 Marks)
Answer
(a)

In the books of Shri Ganpath
Consignment to Rawat of Jaipur Account

| Particulars | $₹$ | Particulars | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| To $\quad$ Goods sent on Consignment | $7,50,000$ | By Rawat (Sales) <br> By Goods lost in Transit 50 <br> cases @ ₹ 1,650 each*  | $7,35,000$ <br> 82,500 |


| To | Bank (Expenses: $15,000+45,000+15,000)$ | 75,000 | By | Consignment Inventories: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To | Rawat (Expenses: $18,000+25,000+7,000)$ | 50,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In hand } 50 \text { @ ₹ 1,695 } \\ & \text { each } \end{aligned}$ | 84,750 |
| 0 | Rawat (Commission) | 73,500 | By | Consignment Inventories: In transit 50 @ ₹ 1,650 each** |  |
| To Profit on Consignment ts/f to Profit \& Loss A/c |  | 36,250 |  |  | 82,500 |
|  |  | 9,84,750 |  |  | 9,84,750 |

*Considered as abnormal loss.
** The goods in transit (50 cases) have not yet been cleared. Hence the proportionate clearing charges on those goods have not been included in their value.

Rawat's Account

| Particulars | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ | Particulars | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Consignment to | $7,35,000$ | By Consignment A/c(Expenses) | 50,000 |
| Jaipur A/c |  |  |  |
|  |  | By Consignment A/c(Commission) | 73,500 |
|  |  | By Balance c/d | $\underline{6,11,500}$ |

## Working Notes:

(i) Consignor's expenses on 500 cases amounts to ₹ 75,000 ; it comes to ₹ 150 per case. The cost of cases lost will be computed at ₹ 1,650 per case.
(ii) Rawat has incurred ₹ 18,000 on clearing 400 cases, i.e., ₹ 45 per case; while valuing closing inventories with the agent ₹ 45 per case has been added to cases in hand with the agent.
(iii) It has been assumed that balance of $₹ 6,11,500$ is not yet paid.
(b) Calculation of average due date

Alok pays the whole amount on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 together with interest at $6 \%$ per annum.

| Due Date | Amount | No. of days from Jan. 1 | Product |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{F}$ |  |  |
| Jan. 1 | 650 | 0 | 0 |
| Jan. 15 | 1,200 | 14 | 16,800 |
| Feb. 10 | 850 | 40 | 34,000 |
| March 7 | $\underline{1,500}$ | 65 | $\underline{97,500}$ |
|  | $\underline{4,200}$ |  | $\underline{1,48,300}$ |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Average due date }=\text { Base date }+ \text { days equal to } \frac{\text { Sum of Products }}{\text { Sum of the amounts }} \\
& =\text { Jan. } 1+\left\lfloor\frac{1,48,300}{4,200}\right\rfloor \\
& =\text { Jan. } 1+35.31^{*} \text { days } \\
& =\text { Feb. } 6
\end{aligned}
$$

Interest therefore has been calculated on ₹ 4,200 from $6^{\mathrm{th}} \mathrm{Feb}$. to 31 st March, i.e., for 54 days.
$4,200 \times 6 \% \times 54 / 365=₹ 37.28$
(c) (i)

In the books of Mr. Badhri
Journal Entries

| Date | Particulars |  | L.F. | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Dr} \\ \text { (in }{ }^{2} \text { ) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Cr} \\ \text { (in }{ }^{2} \text { ) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 2 | Trade receivables A/c <br> To Sales A/c <br> (Being the goods sent to customers on sale or return basis) | Dr. |  | 80,000 | 80,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 10 | Return Inward A/c (Note 1) <br> To Trade receivables A/c <br> (Being the goods returned by customers to whom goods were sent on sale or return basis) | Dr. |  | 35,000 | 35,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 23 | Sales A/c | Dr. |  | 15,000 |  |
|  | To Trade receivables A/c |  |  |  | 15,000 |
|  | (Being the cancellation of original entry of sale in respect of goods on sale or return basis) |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 31 | Inventories with customers on Sale or Return A/c | Dr. |  | 12,000 | 12,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (Being the adjustment for cost of goods lying with customers awaiting approval) |  |  |  |  |

## Note:

(1) Alternatively, Sales account or Sales returns can be debited in place of Return Inwards account.
(2) No entry is required for receiving letter of approval from customer.
(3) Cost of goods with customers $=₹ 15,000 \times 100 / 125=₹ 12,000$
(4) It has been considered that the transaction values are at involve price (including profit margin).
(ii)

Bhuvanesh
in Account Current with Avinash
for the period ending on 31st March 2018

| Date | Particulars | Amount | Days | Products | Date | Particulars | Amount | Days | Products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2018 |  | ₹ |  |  | 2018 |  | ₹ |  |  |
| Jan. 1 <br> Jan. 10 <br> March, 11 <br> March, 31 | To Balance b/d <br> To Sales A/c <br> To Sales A/c <br> To Interest A/c | 1,800 | $\begin{gathered} 90^{*} \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,62,000 \\ & 1,20,000 \end{aligned}$ | Jan. 15 <br> Feb. 12 | By Sales <br> Returns <br> By Bank A/c | 650 | 75 | 48,750 |
|  |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  | 1,000 | 47 | 47,000 |
|  |  | 720 24 | 20 | 14,400 | Feb. 20 <br> March, 14 <br> March, 31 | By B/R A/c <br> (due date: <br> March 23) <br> By Cash A/c <br> By Balance of products <br> By Balance c/d | 1,500 | 8 | 12,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 800 | 17 | 13,600 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 94 |  | 1,75,050 |
|  |  | 4,044 |  | 2,96,400 |  |  | 4,044 |  | 2,96,400 |

## *Calculation of interest

Interest $=(1,75,050 \times 5 \%) / 365=₹ 24$
*Opening day considered in calculation of no. of days.

## Question 3

The following are the balances extracted from the books of Shri Raghuram as on 31.03.2018, who carries on business under the name and style of M/s Raghuram and Associates at Chennai:

| Particulars | Debit (₹) | Credit (₹) |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capital A/C |  | $14,11,400$ |


| Purchases | 12,00,000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchase Returns |  | 18,000 |
| Sales |  | 15,00,000 |
| Sales Returns | 24,000 |  |
| Freight Inwards | 62,000 |  |
| Carriage Outwards | 8,500 |  |
| Rent of Godown | 55,000 |  |
| Rates and Taxes | 24,000 |  |
| Salaries | 72,000 |  |
| Discount allowed | 7,500 |  |
| Discount received |  | 12,000 |
| Drawings | 20,000 |  |
| Printing and Stationery | 6,000 |  |
| Insurance premium | 48,000 |  |
| Electricity charges | 14,000 |  |
| General expenses | 11,000 |  |
| Bank charges | 3,800 |  |
| Bad debts | 12,200 |  |
| Repairs the Motor vehicle | 13,000 |  |
| Interest on loan | 4,400 |  |
| Provision for Bad-debts |  | 10,000 |
| Loan from Mr. Rajan |  | 60,000 |
| Sundry creditors |  | 62,000 |
| Motor vehicles | 1,00,000 |  |
| Land and Buildings | 5,00,000 |  |
| Office equipment | 2,00,000 |  |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 50,000 |  |
| Stock as on 31.03.2017 | 3,20,000 |  |
| Sundry debtors | 2,80,000 |  |
| Cash at Bank | 22,000 |  |
| Cash in Hand | 16,000 |  |
| Total | 30,73,400 | 30,73,400 |

Prepare Trading and Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31.03.2018 and the Balance Sheet as at that date after making provision for the following:
(a) Depreciate Building by 5\%, Furniture and Fixtures by 10\%, Office Equipment by $15 \%$ and Motor Car by 20\%.
(b) Value of stock at the close of the year was ₹ $4,10,000$.
(c) One month rent for godown is outstanding.
(d) Interest on loan from Rajan is payable @ 10\% per annum. This loan was taken on 01.07.2017
(e) Reserve for bad debts is to be maintained at $5 \%$ of Sundry debtors.
(f) Insurance premium includes ₹ 42,000 paid towards proprietor's life insurance policy and the balance of the insurance charges cover the period from 01.04.2017 to 30.06.2018.
(20 Marks)
Answer

## M/s Raghuram \& Associates

Trading Account for the year ended 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March 2018

| Particulars | Details | Amount | Particulars | Details | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $₹$ |  |  | $₹$ |
| To Opening Stock |  | $3,20,000$ | By Sales | $15,00,000$ |  |
| To Purchases | $12,00,000$ |  | Less: Sales Returns | $\underline{(24,000)}$ | $14,76,000$ |
| Less: Purchase | $\underline{\underline{18,000})}$ | $11,82,000$ | By Closing Stock |  | $4,10,000$ |
| $\quad$ Returns |  | 62,000 |  |  |  |
| To Freight |  | $\underline{3,22,000}$ |  |  |  |
| To Gross Profit c/d |  | $\underline{18,86,000}$ |  |  | $\underline{18,86,000}$ |

M/s Raghuram \& Associates
Profit and Loss Account for the year ended $31{ }^{\text {st }}$ March 2018

| Particulars | Details | Amount | Particulars | Details | Amount |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  | $₹$ |  | $₹$ | $₹$ |
| To Salaries |  | 72,000 | By Gross <br> profit b/d |  | $3,22,000$ |
| To Rent for Godown |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add: Outstanding <br> To Provision for Doubtful Debts <br> (W.N.4) | $\underline{5,000}$ | 60,000 | By Discount <br> received |  | 12,000 |


| To Rent and Taxes |  | 24,000 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To Discount Allowed |  | 7,500 |  |  |  |
| To Carriage outwards |  | 8,500 |  |  |  |
| To Printing and stationery |  | 6,000 |  |  |  |
| To Electricity charges |  | 14,000 |  |  |  |
| To Insurance premium (W.N. 1) |  | 4,800 |  |  |  |
| To Depreciation (W.N. 2) |  | 80,000 |  |  |  |
| To General expenses |  | 11,000 |  |  |  |
| To Bank Charges |  | 3,800 |  |  |  |
| To Interest on loan | 4,400 |  |  |  |  |
| Add: Outstanding (W.N. 3) | 100 | 4,500 |  |  |  |
| To Motor car expenses (Repairs) |  | 13,000 |  |  |  |
| To Net Profit transferred to Capital A/c |  | 8,700 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3,34,000 |  |  | 3,34,000 |

Balance Sheet of M/s Raghuram \& Associates
as at $31^{\text {st }}$ March 2018


| $\underline{\underline{14,85,200}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |\(\left|\begin{array}{l}Cash in bank <br>

Prepaid insurance <br>

(W.N. 1)\end{array}\right|\)| $\frac{16,000}{1,200}$ |
| ---: |

## Working Notes:

(1) Insurance premium

Insurance premium as given in trial balance
Less: Personal premium
Less: Prepaid for 3 months
$\left(\frac{6,000}{15} \times 3\right)$
Transfer to Profit and Loss A/c 4,800
(2) Depreciation

Building @ $5 \%$ on $5,00,000 \quad 25,000$
Motor Vehicles @ 20\% on 1,00,000 20,000
Furniture \& Fittings @ 10\% on 50,000 5,000
Office Equipment @ 15\% on 2,00,000 $\underline{30,000}$
Total $\quad \underline{80,000}$
(3) Interest on Loan

Interest on Loan ₹ $60,000 \times 10 \%$ X $9 / 12=4,500$
Less: interest as per Trial Balance $\quad=(\underline{4,400})$
Amount (Outstanding) 100
(4)

Provision for bad debts A/c

| Particulars | Amount <br> (₹) | Particulars | Amount <br> ( $)$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To bad debts a/c | 12,200 | By balance b/d | 10,000 |
| To balance c/d |  |  |  |
| $(5 \%$ of 2,80,000) | 14,000 | By P\&L A/c | 16,200 |
|  | $\overline{26,200}$ |  |  |

## Question 4

(a) Piyush Limited is a company with an authorized share capital of ₹ $2,00,00,000$ in equity shares of ₹ 10 each, of which $15,00,000$ shares had been issued and fully paid on $30^{\text {th }}$ June, 2017. The company proposed to make a further issue of $1,30,000$ shares of $₹ 10$ each at a price of $₹ 12$ each, the arrangements for payment being:
(i) ₹ 2 per share payable on application, to be received by 1st July, 2017;
(ii) Allotment to be made on $10^{\text {th }}$ July, 2017 and a further ₹ 5 per share (including the premium) to be payable;
(iii) The final call for the balance to be made, and the money received by 30th April, 2018.
Applications were received for $4,20,000$ shares and were dealt with as follows:
(1) Applicants for 20,000 shares received allotment in full;
(2) Applicants for $1,00,000$ shares received an allotment of one share for every two applied for; no money was returned to these applicants, the surplus on application being used to reduce the amount due on allotment;
(3) Applicants for 3,00,000 shares received an allotment of one share for every five shares applied for; the money due on allotment was retained by the company, the excess being returned to the applicants; and
(4) The money due on final call was received on the due date.

You are required to record these transactions (including cash items) in the journal of Piyush limited.
(10 Marks)
(b) A, B and $C$ are partners sharing profits in the ratio of 3:2:1. Their Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018 stood as:

| Liabilities | $\boldsymbol{F}$ Assets |  | $\boldsymbol{F}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Capital Accounts |  |  | Building |  | $10,00,000$ |
| A | $8,00,000$ |  | Furniture |  | $2,40,000$ |
| B | $4,20,000$ |  | Office equipments |  | $2,80,000$ |
| C | $\underline{4,00,000}$ | $16,20,000$ | Stock |  | $2,50,000$ |
| Sundry Creditors |  | $3,70,000$ | Sundry debtors | $3,00,000$ |  |
| General Reserves |  | $3,60,000$ | Less: Provision for |  |  |
|  |  |  | Doubtful debts | $\underline{30,000}$ | $2,70,000$ |
|  |  |  | Joint life policy |  | $1,60,000$ |
|  |  |  | Cash at Bank |  | $1,50,000$ |

B retired on 1st April, 2018 subject to the following conditions:
(i) Office Equipments revalued at ₹ $3,27,000$.
(ii) Building revalued at $₹ 15,00,000$. Furniture is written down by $₹ 40,000$ and Stock is reduced to Rs, 2,00,000 .
(iii) Provision for Doubtful Debts is to be created @ 5\% on Debtors.
(iv) Joint Life Policy will appear in the Balance Sheet at surrender value after B's retirement. The surrender value is ₹ $1,50,000$
(v) Goodwill was to be valued at 3 years purchase of average 4 years profit which were:

| Year | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2014 | 90,000 |
| 2015 | $1,40,000$ |
| 2016 | $1,20,000$ |
| 2017 | $1,30,000$ |

(vi) Amount due to $B$ is to be transferred to his Loan Account.

Prepare the Revaluation Account, Partners' Capital Accounts and the Balance Sheet immediately after B's retirement.
(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Journal of Piyush Limited

| Date <br> 2017 | Particulars |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Dr. } \\ \text { F } \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{Cr} .$ ₹ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 1 | Bank A/c (Note 1 - Column 3) <br> To Equity Share Application A/c <br> (Being application money received on 4,20,000 shares @ ₹ 2 per share) | Dr. | 8,40,000 | 8,40,000 |
| July 10 | Equity Share Application A/c <br> To Equity Share Capital A/c <br> To Equity Share Allotment A/c <br> (Note 1 - Column 5) <br> To Bank A/c (Note 1-Column 6) <br> (Being application money on 1,30,000 shares transferred to Equity Share Capital Account; on $2,00,000$ shares adjusted with | Dr. | 8,40,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,60,000 \\ & 4,00,000 \\ & 1,80,000 \end{aligned}$ |



Working Note:
Calculation for Adjustment and Refund

$\left.$| Category | No. of <br> Shares <br> Applied <br> for | No. of <br> Shares <br> Allotted | Amount <br> Received on <br> Application <br> (1x ₹ 2) | Amount <br> Required on <br> Application <br> $(2 \times ₹ 2)$ | Amount <br> adjusted <br> on |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Allotment |  |  |  |  |  |$\quad$| Refund |
| :---: |
| $[3-4-5]$ | | Amount |
| :---: |
| due on |
| Allotment | | Amount |
| :---: |
| received |
| on |
| Allotment | \right\rvert\,

(b)

Revaluation Account

|  | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ |  | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Furniture A/c | 40,000 | By Office equipment A/c | 47,000 |
| To Stock A/c | 50,000 | By Building A/c | $5,00,000$ |
| To Joint life policy | 10,000 | By Provision for <br> doubtful debts | 15,000 |
| To Partners' capital A/cs: |  |  |  |
| A $\quad 2,31,000$ |  |  |  |
| B | $1,54,000$ |  |  |
| C | 77,000 | $\underline{4,62,000}$ |  |
|  | $\underline{5,62,000}$ |  | $\underline{5,62,000}$ |

Partners' Capital Accounts

|  | A F | $B$ F | C F |  | A F | $B$ F | C F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To B'scapitalA/cTo B'sloan A/cToBalancec/d | 90,000 | - | 30,000 | By Balance b/d | 8,00,000 | 4,20,000 | 4,00,000 |
|  |  | 8,14,000 |  | By General Reserve | 1,80,000 | 1,20,000 | 60,000 |
|  | 11,21,000 |  | 5,07,000 | By revaluation reserve | 2,31,000 | 1,54,000 | 77,000 |
|  |  |  |  | By A's capital A/c |  | 90,000 |  |
|  |  |  |  | By C's capital A/C |  | 30,000 |  |
|  | 12,11,000 | 8,14,000 | 5,37,000 |  | 12,11,000 | 8,14,000 | 5,37,000 |

Balance Sheet as on 1.4.2018 (After B's retirement)

| Liabilities | $\boldsymbol{F}$ | $\boldsymbol{F}$ | Assets | $\boldsymbol{F}$ | $\boldsymbol{F}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Capital accounts: |  |  | Building |  | $15,00,000$ |
| A | $11,21,000$ |  | Furniture |  | $2,00,000$ |
| C | $\underline{5,07,000}$ | $16,28,000$ | Office equipment |  | $3,27,000$ |
| B's loan account |  | $8,14,000$ | Stock |  | $2,00,000$ |
| Sundry creditors |  | $3,70,000$ | Sundry debtors | $3,00,000$ |  |
|  |  |  | Less: Provision for |  |  |
|  |  |  | doubtful debts | $\underline{(15,000)}$ | $2,85,000$ |



## Working Notes:

## Calculation of goodwill:

1. Average of last $\mathbf{4}$ year's profit

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(90,000+1,40,000+1,20,000+1,30,000) / 4 \\
& =₹ 1,20,000
\end{aligned}
$$

2. Goodwill at three years' purchase
₹ $1,20,000 \times 3=₹ 3,60,000$
Goodwill adjustment

|  | Share of goodwill <br> (Old ratio) | Share of goodwill <br> (New ratio) | Adjustment |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| A | $1,80,000$ | $2,70,000$ | 90,000 (Dr.) |
| B | $1,20,000$ | - | $1,20,000$ (Cr.) |
| C | 60,000 | 90,000 | 30,000 (Dr.) |

## Question 5

(a) You are provided with the following details:

| Current ratio | 2.5 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Liquidity ratio | 1.5 |
| Net Working Capital | $₹ 3,00,000$ |
| Stock Turnover Ratio | 6 times |
| Ratio of Gross Profit on Sales | $20 \%$ |
| Turnover to Fixed assets (net) | 2 times |
| Average debt collection period | 2 months |
| Fixed Assets to net worth | 0.8 |
| Reserve and Surplus to Capital | 0.5 |

Draw up the Balance Sheet as at $31{ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018 of Zoom Ltd. with appropriate figures:

## Zoom Ltd.

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018

| Liabilities | $₹$ | Assets | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Share Capital | $?$ | Fixed Assets | $?$ |
| Reserves and Surplus | $?$ | Stock | $?$ |
| Long-Term Borrowings | $1,50,000$ | Debtors | $?$ |
| Current Liabilities | $?$ | Bank | $\underline{50,000}$ |
| Total | $\underline{11,00,000}$ |  | $\underline{11,00,000}$ |

(10 Marks)
(b) Calculate the Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio, the average collection period and Gross Profit Ratio from the following information:

| Particulars |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total revenue from operations | $6,00,000$ |
| Cash revenue from operations | 25\% if Total revenue from operations |
| Trade Receivables as at 01.04.2017 | 60,000 |
| Trade Receivables as at 31.03.2018 | $1,40,000$ |
| Cost of Revenue from Operations | $4,20,000$ |

(10 Marks)

## Answer

(a)

Balance Sheet of Zoom Ltd. as at 31.3.2018

| Capital and Liabilities | $\mathbf{₹}$ | Assets | $₹$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Share Capital | $5,00,000$ | Fixed assets | $6,00,000$ |
| Reserves \& Surplus | $2,50,000$ | Stock | $2,00,000$ |
| Long term borrowings | $1,50,000$ | Debtors | $2,50,000$ |
| Current liabilities | $\underline{2,00,000}$ | Bank | $\underline{50,000}$ |

Working Notes:

| Assume Current Liabilities | 1.0 |
| :--- | :---: |
| Current Assets are | 2.5 |
| Therefore, Difference or working capital | 1.5 |
| Given, Working Capital | $₹ 3,00,000$ |


| Current Assets = ₹ 3,00,000 $\times 2.5 / 1.5=$ | ₹ $5,00,000$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Current Liabilities = | ₹ $2,00,000$ |
| Given, Liquidity Ratio = | 1.5 |
| Liquid Assets ₹ $2,00,000 \times 1.5=$ | ₹ $3,00,000$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Therefore, Stock = (Current Assets - Liquid Assets) = } \\ & \text { ₹ } 5,00,000-₹ 3,00,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Stock = ₹ 2,00,000 |  |
| Cost of Sales (as stock turnover is 6) = ₹ 2,00,000 $\times 6=$ | ₹ 12,00,000 |
| Sales (G.P. ratio 20\%) = ₹ 12,00,000 + [20/80) x 12,00,000] |  |
| Sales $=15,00,000^{*}$ |  |
| Fixed Assets = ₹ 12,00,000 / $2=$ ₹ 6,00,000 |  |
| Debtors $=₹ 15,00,000 / 6=₹ 2,50,000^{* *}$ |  |
| Net worth = ₹ $6,00,000 \times 1 / 0.8=₹ 7,50,000$ |  |
| Reserve and Surplus, 1/3rd of net worth = ₹ 2,50,000 |  |
| Share Capital = ₹ 7,50,000-₹ 2,50,000 = ₹ 5,00,000 |  |

*Alternatively, candidates may use fixed assets turnover ratio for computation of sales.
${ }^{* *}$ The balance of Debtors can be calculated as balancing figure in the balance sheet.
(b) Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio $=$ Net Credit Sales/ Average Trade receivables

Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio = ₹ 4,50,000/₹ $1,00,000$

$$
=4.5 \text { times. }
$$

## Average collection period

$=\frac{\text { Average accounts receivable }}{\text { Average daily credit sale }}$
Average daily credit sales $=4,50,000 / 360^{*}=1,250$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =1,00,000 / 1,250 \\
& =80 \text { days }
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, on an average, debtors take 80 days to pay.

* 360 days considered.


## Gross Profit Ratio

= Gross Profit/Sales $\times 100$
$=(6,00,000-4,20,000) / 6,00,000 \times 100=30 \%$

## Working notes:

1. Credit sales= Total sales - Cash sales

Cash Sales $=25 \%$ of ₹ $6,00,000=₹ 1,50,000$
Credit Sales = ₹ $6,00,000-₹ 1,50,000=₹ 4,50,000$
2. Average Trade Receivables $=$ (Opening Trade Receivables + Closing Trade Receivables)/ 2

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =(₹ 60,000+₹ 1,40,000) / 2 \\
& =₹ 1,00,000
\end{aligned}
$$

## Question 6

(a) The Bank Pass Book of Account No. 5678 of Mrs. Rani showed an overdraft of ₹ 33,575 on 31st March 2018. On going through the Pass Book, the accountant found the following:
(i) A Cheque of Rs, 1,080 credited in the pass book on $28^{\text {th }}$ March 2018 being dishonoured is debited again in the pass book on ${ }^{\text {st }}$ April 2018. There was no entry in the cash book about the dishonour of the cheque until $15^{\text {th }}$ April 2018.
(ii) Bankers had credited her account with ₹ 2,800 for interest collected by them on her behalf, but the same has not been entered in her cash book.
(iii) Out of ₹ 20,500 paid in by Mrs. Rani in cash and by cheques on 31st March 2018 cheques amounting to $₹ 7,500$ were collected on $7^{\text {th }}$ April, 2018.
(iv) Out of Cheques amounting to $₹ 7,800$ drawn by her on $27^{\text {th }}$ March, 2018 a cheque for ₹ 2,500 was encashed on 3 rd April, 2018.
(v) Bankers seems to have given here wrong credit for ₹ 500 paid in by her in Account No. 8765 and a wrong debit in respect of a cheque for ₹ 300 against her account No. 8765 .
(vi) A cheque for ₹ 1,000 entered in Cash Book but omitted to be banked on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.
(vii) A Bill Receivable for ₹ 5,200 previously dishonoured (Discount ₹ 200 ) with the Bank had been dishounoured but advice was received on $1^{\text {st }}$ April, 2018.
(viii) A Bill for ₹ 10,000 was retired /paid by the bank under a rebate of $₹ 175$ but the full amount of the bill was credited in the bank column of the Cash Book.
(ix) A Cheque for ₹ 2,400 deposited into bank but omitted to be recorded in Cash Book and was collected by the bank on 31 ${ }^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018.
Prepare Bank Reconciliation Statement as on 31st March, 2018.
(10 Marks)
(b) Miss Daisy was unable to agree the Trial Balance last year and wrote off the difference to the profit and loss account of that year. On verifying the old books by a Chartered Accountant next year, the following mistakes were found.
(i) Purchase account was undercast by $₹ 8,000$.
(ii) Sale of goods to Mr. Rahim for ₹ 2,500 was omitted to be recorded.
(iii) Receipt of cash from Mr. Asok was posted to the account of Mr. Anbu ₹ 1,200.
(iv) Amount of ₹ 4,167 of sales was wrongly posted as ₹ 4,617 .
(v) Repairs to Machinery was debited to Machinery Account ₹ 1,800 .
(vi) A credit purchase of goods from Mr. Paul for ₹ 3,000 entered as sale.

Suggest the necessary rectification entries.
(10 Marks)
Answer
(a)

## Bank Reconciliation Statement

as on $31^{\text {st }}$ March, 2018

| Particulars | $₹$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Bank balance (Debit i.e. overdraft) as per Bank Pass book | 33,575 |  |
| (i) | No adjustment required as there would be no difference on |  |
|  | 31.3 .18 |  |
| (ii) | Add: No entry in Cash book for interest collection by Bank | 2,800 |
| (iii) | Less: Amount debited in cash book for pending cheques in | $(7,500)$ |
|  | collection but not credited in Pass Book |  |
| (iv) | Add: Cheque credited in cash book but not debited in pass book | 2,500 |
| (v) | Add: Reversal of wrong Credit | 500 |
|  | Less: Reversal of wrong debit | $(300)$ |
| (vi) | Less: Cheque of ₹ 1,0000 entered in cash book but omitted to be | $(1,000)$ |
| $\quad$ banked |  |  |
| (vii) | Less: Discounted dishonored but no entry in Cash book | $(5,200)$ |
| (viii) | Add: Rebate on bill retired not entered in cash book | 175 |
| (viii) | Add: Cheques deposited in bank not yet recorded in cash book | $\underline{2,400}$ |
| Balance (Cr. i.e. overdraft) as per Cash book | $\underline{27,950}$ |  |

Note: A cheque of ₹ 1,080 credited in Pass Book on $28^{\text {th }}$ March, 2018 and later debited in Pass Book on 1st April, 2018 has no effect on Bank Reconciliation statement as at 31 st March, 2018.
(b)

Journal Entries in the books of Miss Daisy

| Date | Particulars |  | Dr. (\%) | Cr. (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (i) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> To Suspense*A/c <br> (Purchase Account under cast in the previous year; error now rectified) | Dr. | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| (ii) | Rahim's Account <br> To Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> (Sales to Rahim omitted last year; now adjusted) | Dr. | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| (iii) | Anbu's Account <br> To Asok's Account <br> (Amount received from Asok wrongly posted to the account of Anbu; now rectified) | Dr. | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| (iv) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> To Suspense* A/c <br> (Excess posting to sales account last year, <br> ₹ 4,617 , instead of ₹ 4,167 now adjusted) | Dr. | 450 | 450 |
| (v) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> To Machinery A/c <br> (Repairs to machinery was wrongly debited to machinery account, now rectified) | Dr. | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| (vi) | Profit \& Loss Adjustment A/c <br> To Mr. Paul Account <br> Credit purchase of goods from Mr. Paul sale last year, now rectified) | Dr. | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| (vii) | Daisy's Capital A/c <br> To Profit and Loss Adjustment Account <br> (Being balance in P \& L Adjustment Account transferred to Daisy's Capital A/c - Refer W.N. 1) | Dr. | 13,750 | 13,750 |
| (viii) | Suspense A/c <br> To Daisy's Capital A/c <br> (Being balance of Suspense A/c transferred to Capital A/c- Refer W.N. 2) | Dr. | 8,450 | 8,450 |

*Considering that the difference was posted to Suspense account.

## Working Notes

1. 

Profit and Loss Adjustment Account

|  | $\boldsymbol{F}$ |  | $\boldsymbol{F}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Suspense A/c | 8,000 | By Rahim's A/c | 2,500 |
| To Suspense A/c | 450 | By Daisy's Capital A/c | 13,750 |
| To Machinery A/c | 1,800 | (Bal. Transfer) |  |
| To Mr. Paul's A/c | 6,000 |  |  |
|  | $\underline{16,250}$ |  | $\underline{16,250}$ |

2. 

Suspense Account

|  | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ |  | $\boldsymbol{₹}$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| To Daisy's Capital A/c <br> (Balance Transfer) | 8,450 | By P \& L Adj. A/c | 8,000 |
|  |  | By P \& L Adj. A/c | 450 |

